**SEDAT ERDOĞAN**

**Received Pronunciation**

**PHONICS**

**/ˈfɒnıks/**

**ˈf**

**ɒ**

P H O **N** I C S

**ɪ**

**k**

**s**

**INTRODUCTION**

**SOUNDS**

**&**

**SPELLING**

**LETTERS**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **VOWELS** | **SEMI-VOWELS** | **CONSONANTS** |
| **a /eɪ/** | **w   /ˈdʌbl juː/** | **b    /biː/** |
| **e  /iː/** | **y    /waɪ/** | **c    /siː/** |
| **i   /aɪ/** |  | **d    /diː/** |
| **o  /əʊ/** |  | **f     /ef/** |
| **u   /juː/** |  | **g    /dʒiː/** |
|  |  | **h    /eɪtʃ/** |
|  |  | **j    /dʒeɪ/** |
|  |  | **k    /keɪ/** |
|  |  | **l    /el/** |
|  |  | **m   /em/** |
|  |  | **n   /en/** |
|  |  | **p   /piː/** |
|  |  | **q    /kjuː/** |
|  |  | **r   /ɑːr/** |
|  |  | **s     /es/** |
|  |  | **t    /tiː/** |
|  |  | **v     /viː/** |
|  |  | **x   /eks/** |
|  |  | **z   /zed/** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **/eɪ/** | **/biː/** | **/ef/** | **/aɪ/** | **/əʊ/** | **/kjuː/** | **/ɑːʳ/** |
| **/eɪtʃ/** | **/siː/** | **/el/** | **/waɪ/** |  | **/juː/** |  |
| **/dʒeɪ/** | **/diː/** | **/em/** |  |  | **/ˈdʌbl juː/** |  |
| **/keɪ/** | **/iː/** | **/en/** |  |  |  |  |
|  | **/dʒiː/** | **/es/** |  |  |  |  |
|  | **/piː/** | **/eks/** |  |  |  |  |
|  | **/tiː/** | **/zed/** |  |  |  |  |
|  | **/viː/** |  |  |  |  |  |

THE SOUND OF ENGLISH

MANNER

of

ARTICULATION

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PLOSIVES** | **p** | **b** | **t** | **d** | **k** | **g** |  |  |  |
| **AFFRICATES** | **tʃ** | **dʒ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **FRICATIVES** | **f** | **v** | **θ** | **ð** | **s** | **z** | **ʃ** | **ʒ** | **h** |
| **NASALS** | **m** | **n** | **ŋ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **APPROXIMANTS** | **l** | **r** | **w** | **j** |  |  |  |  |  |

PLACE

of

ARTICULATION

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **BILABIALS** | **p** | **b** | **m** | **w** |  |  |
| **LABIO-DENTALS** | **f** | **v** |  |  |  |  |
| **DENTALS** | **θ** | **ð** |  |  |  |  |
| **ALVEOLARS** | **t** | **d** | **s** | **z** | **n** | **l** |
| **POST- ALVEOLARS** | **tʃ** | **dʒ** | **ʃ** | **ʒ** | **r** |  |
| **PALATAL** | **j** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **VELARS** | **k** | **g** | **ŋ** |  |  |  |
| **GLOT­TAL** | **h** |  |  |  |  |  |

**IPA PHONEMIC SYMBOLS**

SHORT VOWELS

**/e/** TEST  **/test/**

**/æ/** PASTA **/ˈpæstə/**

**/ɪ/** DISH **/dɪʃ/**

**/ə/** DRAMA **/ˈdrɑːmə/**

**/ʌ/** BUT  **/bʌt/**

**/ʊ/** BOOK **/bʊk/**

**/ɒ/** GOLF  **/gɒlf/**

LONG VOWELS

**/iː/** TEAM  **/tiːm/**

**/ɜː/** GIRL **/gɜːl/**

**/ɑː/** DANCE **/dɑːns/**

**/uː/** COOL **/kuːl/**

**/ɔː/** TALK **/tɔːk/**

DIPH-THONGS

**/eɪ/** TAPE **/teɪp/**

**/əʊ/** GO **/gəʊ/**

**/ɔɪ/** BOY **/bɔɪ/**

**/aɪ/** TIE **/taɪ/**

**/aʊ/** HOUSE  **/haʊs/**

**/ɪə/** EAR  **/ɪəʳ/**

**/ʊə/** TOUR  **/tʊəʳ/**

**/eə/** HAIR  **/heəʳ/**

PLOSIVES

**/p/** POOL  **/puːl/**

**/b/** BEEN  **/biːn/**

**/t/** BOUGHT **/bɔːt/**

**/d/** OXFORD **/ˈɒksfəd/**

**/k/** CALL **/kɔːl/**

**/g/** GOOGLE  **/ˈguːgl/**

**FRICATIVES**

**/f/** FEEL **/fiːl/**

**/v/** VILLA  **/ˈvɪlə/**

**/θ/** METHOD  **/ˈmeθəd/**

**/ð/** THIS **/ðɪs/**

**/s/** PASS **/pɑːs/**

**/z/** CAUSE **/kɔːz/**

**/ʃ/** SHOE **/ʃuː/**

**/ʒ/** TELEVISION **/ˈtelɪvɪʒn/**

**/h/** NOT **/nɒt/**

**AFFRICATES**

**/tʃ/** BEACH  **/biːtʃ/**

**/dʒ/** JEEP  **/dʒiːp/**

**NASALS**

**/m/** PROBLEM  **/ˈprɒbləm/**

**/n/** KEEN **/kiːn/**

**/ŋ/** KANGAROO  **/ˌkæŋgəˈruː/**

**APPROXIMANTS**

**/l/** LAZY **/ˈleɪzi/**

**/r/** RISK  **/rɪsk/**

**/w/** WELCOME **/ˈwelkəm/**

**/j/** YOGA **/ˈjəʊgə/**

**VOWEL SOUNDS / SPELLING MATCH**

**SHORT VOWELS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| e | **/e/** | smell | **/smel/** |
| a | **/æ/** | back | **/bæk/** |
| i | **/ɪ/** | kiss | **/kɪs/** |
| a, e, i, o, u | **/ə/** | computer | **/kəmˈpjuːtəʳ/** |
| u | **/ʌ/** | run | **/rʌn/** |
| u  oo | **/ʊ/** | pull  foot | **/pʊl/**  **/fʊt/** |
| o | **/ɒ/** | hot | **/hɒt/** |

MID VOWELS

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| y | **/i/** | dirty | **/ˈdɜːti/** |
| u(a) | **/u/** | actually | **/ˈæktʃuəli/** |

**LONG VOWELS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ee  ea  e | **/iː/** | keep  beach  we | **/kiːp/**  **/biːtʃ/**  **/wiː/** |
| er  ir  ur  wor | **/ɜː/** | Turkey  skirt  person  word | **/ˈtɜːki/**  **/skɜːt/**  **/ˈpɜːsn/**  **/wɜːk/** |
| ar  as | **/ɑː/** | car  pass | **/kɑːʳ/**  **/pɑːs/** |
| oo  ew  u | **/uː/** | school  flew  future | **/skuːl/**  **/fluː/**  **/ˈfjuːtʃər/** |
| or  al  aw | **/ɔː/** | born  talk  saw | **/bɔːn/**  **/tɔːk/**  **/sɔː/** |

**DIPH-THONGS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| eer  ere  ear | **/ɪə/** | beer  here  near | **/bɪəʳ/ /hɪəʳ/**  **/nɪəʳ/** |
| ur | **/ʊə/** | sure  tour | **/ʃʊəʳ/ /tʊəʳ/** |
| air  are | **/eə/** | hair  share | **/heəʳ/**  **/ʃeəʳ/** |
| a-e  ai  ay | **/eɪ/** | make  train  say | **/meɪk/**  **/treɪn/**  **/seɪ/** |
| oi  oy | **/ɔɪ/** | noise  toy | **/nɔɪz/**  **/tɔɪ/** |
| i-e  y  igh | **/aɪ/** | bike  my  night | **/baɪk/**  **/maɪ/**  **/naɪt/** |
| o-e  oa  o  ol | **/əʊ/** | nose  boat  go  cold | **/nəʊz/**  **/bəʊt/**  **/gəʊ/ /kəʊld/** |
| ou  ow | **/aʊ/** | shout  now | **/ʃaʊt/**  **/naʊ/** |

**NOTE:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **SPELLING** | **PRONUNCIATION** |
| **Sing** | **/sɪŋ/** |
| **Singing** | **/ˈsɪŋɪŋ/** |
| **Singer** | **/ˈsɪŋər/** |

**CONSONANT SOUNDS / SPELLING MATCH**

**VOICED (SOFT) CONSONANTS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SPELLINGS** | **PHONEMES** | **WORDS** | **PRONUNCIATION** |
| b  bb | **/b/** | baby  rabbit | **/ˈbeɪbi/**  **/ˈræbɪt/** |
| j  ge  dge | **/dʒ/** | jacket language  bridge | **/ˈdʒækɪt/**  **/ˈlæŋgwɪdʒ/**  **/brɪdʒ/** |
| d  dd | **/d/** | dad  address | **/dæd/**  **/əˈdres/** |
| th | **/ð/** | that | **/ðæt/** |
| g  gg | **/g/** | girl  bigger | **/gɜːl/**  **/ˈbɪgəʳ/** |
| si  su | **/ʒ/** | decision  leisure | **/dɪˈsɪʒn/**  **/ˈleʒəʳ/** |
| l  ll | **/l/** | leg  killing | **/leg/**  **/ˈkɪlɪŋ/** |
| m  mm | **/m/** | my  summer | **/maɪ/**  **/ˈsʌməʳ/** |
| n  nn | **/n/** | nose  dinner | **/nəʊz/**  **/ˈdɪnəʳ/** |
| ng  nk | **/ŋ/** | king  thank | **/kɪŋ/**  **/θæŋk/** |
| r  rr | **/r/** | right  married | **/raɪt/**  **/ˈmærid/** |
| v | **/v/** | visit | **/ˈvɪzɪt/** |
| u  w  wh | **/w/** | quiz  wait  what | **/kwɪz/**  **/weɪt/**  **/wɒt/** |
| u  y | **/j/** | human  unit  year | **/ˈhjuːmən/**  **/ˈjuːnɪt/**  **/jɪəʳ/** |
| z  s | **/z/** | zoo  busy | **/zuː/**  **/bɪzi/** |

**VOICELESS (HARD) CONSONANTS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SPELLINGS** | **PHONEMES** | **EXAMPLES** | **PRONUNCIATION** |
| ch  tch  tur | **/tʃ/** | church  match  natural | **/tʃɜːtʃ/**  **/mætʃ/**  **/ˈnætʃrəl/** |
| f  ff  ph | **/f/** | flower  different  elephant | **/ˈflaʊəʳ/**  **/ˈdɪfrənt/**  **/ˈelɪfənt/** |
| h | **/h/** | house | **/haʊs/** |
| c  k  ck  q | **/k/** | cat  skirt  nick  queue | **/kæt/**  **/skɜːt/**  **/nɪk/**  **/kjuː/** |
| p  pp | **/p/** | pen  apple | **/pen/**  **/ˈæpl/** |
| s  ss  ci  ce | **/s/** | fast  kissing  cinema  nice | **/fɑːst/**  **/ˈkɪsɪŋ/**  **/ˈsɪnəmə/**  **/naɪs/** |
| sh  ti | **/ʃ/** | she  action | **/ʃiː/**  **/ˈækʃn/** |
| t  tt | **/t/** | tell  cutting | **/tel/**  **/ˈkʌtɪŋ/** |
| th | **/θ/** | thing | **/θɪŋ/** |

**% 84 PHONETICALLY *REGULAR* = % 16 PHONETICALLY *IRREGULAR***

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-a                 **/ə/**

**-**although **/ɔːlˈðəʊ/**

-alveolar **/ˌælviˈəʊləʳ/**

-always **/ˈɔːlweɪz/ /ˈɔːlwɪz/**

-am                  **/əm/**

-among **/əˈmʌŋ/**

-an                   **/ən/**                

-ancestor **/ˈænsəstəʳ/**

-and                **/ənd/ /ən/**

-another **/əˈnʌðəʳ/**

-answer     **/ˈɑːnsəʳ/**

-any **/ˈeni/**

-appreciate  **/əˈpriːʃieɪt/**

-archive **/ˈɑːkaɪv/**

-are                     **/ər/**

-as                   **/əz/**

-at                   **/ət/**

-au pair  **/əʊ ˈpeəʳ/**

-author **/ˈɔːθəʳ/**

-ˈbachelor ˌparty **/ˈbætʃələʳ ˌpɑːti/**

-ˈballet ˌdancer **/ˈbæleɪ ˌdɑːnsəʳ/**

-baˈnana reˌpublic **/bəˈnɑːnə rɪˌpʌblɪk/**

-bargain **/ˈbɑːgən/**

-bathe        **/beɪð/**

-belong **/bɪˈlɒŋ/**

-biggest **/ˈbɪgɪst/**

-bilabial **/baɪˈleɪbiəl/**

-biology       **/baɪˈɒlədʒi/**

-ˈblood ˌgroup **/ˈblʌd ˌgruːp/**

-blood            **/blʌd/**

-boring **/ˈbɔːrɪŋ/**

-bought    **/bɔːt/**

-bowling **/ˈbəʊlɪŋ/**

-bread         **/bred/**

-breast          **/brest/**

-breath         **/breθ/**

-brick      **/brɪk/**

-bring  **/brɪŋ/**

-brought   **/brɔːt/**

-building  **/ˈbɪldɪŋ/**

-bury                **/ˈberi/**

-ˈbus ˌstation  **/ˈbʌs ˌsteɪʃn/**

-business **/ˈbɪznəs/**

-bust        **/bʌst/**

-but                 **/bət/**

-button          **/ˈbʌtn/**

-can                    **/kən/**

-capable        **/ˈkeɪpəbl/**

-caught     **/kɔːt/**

-cease         **/siːs/**

-ceiling   **/ˈsiːlɪŋ/**

-childless **/ˈtʃaɪldləs/**

-clue              **/kluː/**

-ˌcold ˈwar **/ˌkəʊld ˈwɔːʳ/**

-colleague    **/ˈkɒliːg/**

-committee  **/kəˈmɪti/**

-could                **/kəd/**

-create          **/kriˈeɪt/**

-creature    **/ˈkriːtʃər/**

-cruel            **/ˈkruːəl/**

-cuisine **/kwɪˈziːn/**

-dancing **/ˈdɑːnsɪŋ/**

-darling  **/ˈdɑːlɪŋ/**

-daughter **/ˈdɔːtər/**

-dead            **/ded/**

-deaf             **/def/**

-dealt        **/delt/**

-death           **/deθ/**

-debt **/det/**

-decisive       **/dɪˈsaɪsɪv/**

-dinosaur **/ˈdaɪnəsɔːr/**

-discipline        **/ˈdɪsəplɪn/**

-do                     **/də/**

-does                  **/dəz/**

-doing **/ˈduːɪŋ/**

-driven       **/ˈdrɪvn/**

-dunno  **/dəˈnəʊ/**

-during **/ˈdjʊərɪŋ/**

-eclipse      **/ɪˈklɪps/**

-era  **/ˈɪərə/**

-evening  **/ˈiːvnɪŋ/**

-everything **/ˈevriθɪŋ/**

-familiar **/fəˈmɪliər/**

-farthest **/ˈfɑːðɪst/**

-fault  **/fɔːlt/**

-feel           **/fiːl/**

-Florida  **/ˈflɒrɪdə/**

-flour **/ˈflaʊər/**

-flute          **/fluːt/**

-follow          **/ˈfɒləʊ/**

-food             **/fuːd/**

-foot             **/fʊt/**

-for                  **/fər/**

-frightened **/ˈfraɪtnd/**

-from               **/frəm/**

-front **/frʌnt/**

-fruit       **/fruːt/**

-future  **/ˈfjuːtʃəʳ/**

-genius         **/ˈdʒiːniəs/**

-gesture       **/ˈdʒestʃər/**

-glove        **/glʌv/**

-going **/ˈgəʊɪŋ/**

-google **/ˈguːgl/**

-guarantee   **/ˌgærənˈtiː/**

-guess            **/ges/**

-had                **/həd/**

-hang  **/hæŋ/**

-hanging **/ˈhæŋɪŋ/**

-harmful   **/ˈhɑːmfl/**

-has                     **/həz/  /əz/**

-have                  **/həv/ /əv/**

-hello  **/həˈləʊ/**

-helpful   **/ˈhelpfl/**

-her                **/hər/**  **/ər/**

-IPA  **/ˌaɪ piː ˈeɪ/**

-interesting **/ˈɪntrəstɪŋ/   /ˈɪntrestɪŋ/**

-job **/dʒɒb/**

-joke  **/dʒəʊk/**

-journalist **/ˈdʒɜːnəlɪst/**

-just         **/dʒəst/**

-king  **/kɪŋ/**

-latest  **/ˈleɪtɪst/**

-listen       **/ˈlɪsn/**

-live (adj) **/laɪv/**

-LPG  **/ˌel piːˈdʒiː/**

-lung  **/lʌŋ/**

-many **/ˈmeni/**

-marine  **/məˈriːn/**

-maritime **/ˈmærɪtaɪm/**

-mature     **/məˈtʃʊəʳ/**

-meal         **/miːl/**

-mean         **/miːn/**

-meant       **/ment/**

-measles **/ˈmiːzlz/**

-measure      **/ˈmeʒər/**

-minute     **/ˈmɪnɪt/**

-Miss **/mɪs/**

-Missus (Mrs.) **/ˈmɪsɪz/**

-morning  **/ˈmɔːnɪŋ/**

-mosque    **/mɒsk/**

-MP3  **/ˌem piː ˈθriː/**

-Ms. **/mɪz/**

-music       **/ˈmjuːzɪk/**

-must              **/məst/   /məs/**

-naked  **/ˈneɪkɪd/**

-ˌnational ˈanthem **/ˌnæʃnəl ˈænθəm/**

-NATO **/ˈneɪtəʊ/**

-nature **/ˈneɪtʃəʳ/**

-naughty    **/ˈnɔːti/**

-NBA  **/ˌen biː ˈeɪ/**

-nothing **/ˈnʌθɪŋ/**

-nought     **/nɔːt/**

-nourish**/ˈnʌrɪʃ/**

-nourishment **/ˈnʌrɪʃmənt/**

-of  **/əv/  /ə/**

-off  **/ɒf/**

-offence **/əˈfens/**

-official  **/əˈfɪʃl/**

-oh **/əʊ/**

-or         **/əʳ/**

-our  **/ɑːr/**

-ours  **/ɑːz/**

-ourselves  **/ɑːˈselvz/**

-ˌOval ˈOffice **/ˌəʊvl ˈɒfɪs/**

-oven  **/ˈʌvn/**

-owing         **/ˈəʊɪŋ/**

-phoneme **/ˈfəʊniːm/**

-phonemic **/fəˈniːmɪk/**

-phonetic  **/fəˈnetɪk/**

-phonetician **/ˌfəʊnəˈtɪʃn/ /ˌfɒnəˈtɪʃn/**

-phonology **/fəˈnɒlədʒi/**

-poem       **/ˈpəʊɪm/**

-pretty **/ˈprɪti/**

-purchase     **/ˈpɜːtʃɪs/**

-question   **/ˈkwestʃən/**

-radio              **/ˈreɪdiəʊ/**

-rafting **/ˈrɑːftɪŋ/**

-receipt **/rɪˈsiːt/**

-recreation   **/ˌrekriˈeɪʃn/**

-ruin                 **/ˈruːɪn/**

-said **/sed/**

-says             **/sez/**

-scene              **/siːn/**

-secure            **/sɪˈkjʊəʳ/**

-seize **/siːz/**

-sequence      **/ˈsiːkwəns/**

-shall               **/ʃəl/**

-should            **/ʃəd/**

-sigh         **/saɪ/**

-simultaneous **/ˌsɪmlˈteɪniəs/**

-singer  **/ˈsɪŋəʳ/**

-singing **/ˈsɪŋɪŋ/**

-slang  **/slæŋ/**

-solitary **/ˈsɒlətri/**

-some               **/səm/**

-somebody **/ˈsʌmbədi/**

-something **/ˈsʌmθɪŋ/**

-sought     **/sɔːt/**

-spontaneous **/spɒnˈteɪniəs/**

-spring  **/sprɪŋ/**

-statue          **/ˈstætʃuː/**

-stomach  **/ˈstʌmək/**

-stressful  **/ˈstresfl/**

-sugar       **/ˈʃʊgər/**

-suit           **/suːt/**

-suitable         **/ˈsuːtəbl/**

-surface        **/ˈsɜːfɪs/**

-surprise   **/səˈpraɪz/**

-sweat **/swet/**

-sword          **/sɔːd/**

-symbol       **/ˈsɪmbl/**

-taught      **/tɔːt/**

-tear (n)            **/tɪər/**

-tear (v)             **/teər/**

-technique      **/tekˈniːk/**

-than                **/ðən/**

-that    **/ðət/**

-theatre        **/ˈθɪətər/**

-their              **/ðər/**

-them             **/ðəm/**

-themselves  **/ðəmˈselvz/**

-thing  **/θɪŋ/**

-though **/ðəʊ/**

-thought   **/θɔːt/**

-to                   **/tə/**

-tongue        **/tʌŋ/**

-unless         **/ənˈles/   /ʌnˈles/**

-upon            **/əˈpɒn/**

-vacation  **/vəˈkeɪʃn/**

-velar  **/ˈviːləʳ/**

-video          **/ˈvɪdiəʊ/**

-want  **/wɒnt/**

-war  **/wɔːr/**

-was                   **/wəz/**

-weapon       **/ˈwepən/**

-wedding **/ˈwedɪŋ/**

-weekend    **/ˌwiːkˈend/**

-weigh           **/weɪ/**

-were                 **/wər/**

-whale **/weɪl/**

-what  **/wɒt/**

-wheel **/wiːl/**

-when  **/wen/**

-where  **/weəʳ/**

-whether **/ˈweðəʳ/**

-which **/wɪtʃ/**

-while  **/waɪl/**

-whisky **/ˈwɪski/**

-whisper  **/ˈwɪspəʳ/**

-white **/waɪt/**

-who  **/huː/**

-who’ll **/huːl/**

-who’re **/ˈhuːəʳ/**

-who’s **/huːz/**

-who’ve **/huːv/**

-whole  **/həʊl/**

-whom  **/huːm/**

-whose  **/huːz/**

-why  **/waɪ/**

-wing **/wɪŋ/**

-without **/wɪˈðaʊt/**

-women    **/ˈwɪmɪn/**

-would         **/wəd/**

-yellowish      **/ˈjeləʊɪʃ/**

-you               **/jə/**

-your              **/jər/**

PRONUNCIATION OF NEGATIVE FORMS

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| aren’t | **/ɑːnt/** |
| can’t | **/kɑːnt/** |
| cannot | **/ˈkænɒt/** |
| couldn’t | **/ˈkʊdnt/** |
| didn’t | **/ˈdɪdnt/** |
| doesn’t | **/ˈdʌznt/** |
| don’t | **/dəʊnt/** |
| hadn’t | **/ˈhædnt/** |
| hasn’t | **/ˈhæznt/** |
| haven’t | **/ˈhævnt/** |
| isn’t | **/ˈɪznt/** |
| mustn’t | **/ˈmʌsnt/** |
| not | **/nɒt/** |
| shouldn’t | **/ˈʃʊdnt/** |
| usedn’t to | **/ˈjuːsnt tə/** |
| wasn’t | **/ˈwɒznt/** |
| weren’t | **/wɜːnt/** |
| won’t | **/wəʊnt/** |
| wouldn’t | **/ˈwʊdnt/** |

PRONUNCIATION OF SHORT FORMS (CONTRACTIONS)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| been | **/biːn/ /bɪn/** |
| he'd | **/hiːd/** |
| he'll | **/hiːl/** |
| hers | **/hɜːz/** |
| he's (he has) | **/hiːz/** |
| he's (he is) | **/hiːz/ /his/ /ɪz/** |
| his | **/hɪz/** |
| I’d | **/aɪd/** |
| I’ll | **/aɪl/** |
| I’m | **/aɪm/** |
| it | **/ɪt/** |
| it’d | **/ˈɪtəd/** |
| it’ll | **/ˈɪtl/** |
| it’s | **/ɪts/** |
| ours | **/ɑːz/ /ˈaʊəz/** |
| she'd | **/ʃiːd/ /ʃid/** |
| she'll | **/ʃiːl/ /ʃil/** |
| she's | **/ʃiːz/ /ʃiz/** |
| theirs | **/ðeəz/** |
| there | **/ðeər/** |
| they’are | **/ðeəʳ/** |
| they’ll | **/ðeɪl/** |
| they’ve | **/ðeɪv/** |
| unless | **/ənˈles/ /ʌnˈles/** |
| until | **/ənˈtɪl/ /ʌnˈtɪl/** |
| we’ve | **/wiːv/ /wiv/** |
| we'd | **/wiːd/ /wid/** |
| we'll | **/wiːl/ /wil/** |
| we're | **/wɪər/** |
| you’d | **/juːd/** |
| you’ll | **/juːl/** |
| you’ve | **/juːv/** |
| yours | **/jɔːz/** |

**LESSON I**

PROBLEM

VOWEL SOUNDS

**A**

**SHORT**

**VOWELS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| e | **/e/** | smell | **/smel/** |
| a | **/æ/** | back | **/bæk/** |
| i | **/ɪ/** | kiss | **/kɪs/** |
| a, e, i, o, u | **/ə/** | computer | **/kəmˈpjuːtəʳ/** |
| u | **/ʌ/** | run | **/rʌn/** |
| u  oo | **/ʊ/** | pull  foot | **/pʊl/**  **/fʊt/** |
| o | **/ɒ/** | hot | **/hɒt/** |

**The Sound /e/**

-any **/ˈeni/**

-anything **/ˈeniθɪŋ/**

-anywhere **/ˈeniweəʳ/**

-chair **/ tʃeəʳ/**

-dead          **/ded/**

-death        **/deθ/**

-December  **/dɪˈsembəʳ/**

-dentist      **/ˈdentɪst/**

-develop      **/dɪˈveləp/**

-direct       **/dəˈrekt/ /dɪˈrekt/**   **/daɪˈrekt/**

-editor             **/ˈedɪtəʳ/**

-egg          **/eg/**

-else           **/els/**

-error         **/ˈerəʳ/**

-extra              **/ˈekstrə/**

-February      **/ˈfebruəri/**   **/ˈfebjʊri/**

-general     **/ˈdʒenrəl/**

-leather        **/ˈleðəʳ/**

-lecture         **/ˈlektʃəʳ/**

-lemon            **/ˈlemən/**

-lend            **/lend/**

-length         **/leŋθ/**

-lesson         **/ˈlesn/**

-level            **/ˈlevl/**

-many **/ˈmeni/**

-second    **/ˈsekənd/**

-self           **/self/**

-sense          **/sens/**

-sentence     **/ˈsentəns/**

-weather     **/ˈweðəʳ/**

-Wednesday  **/ˈwenzdeɪ/ /ˈwenzdi/**

-welcome      **/ˈwelkəm/**

-western       **/ˈwestən/**

-wet              **/wet/**

**The Sound /æ/**

-accident   **/ˈæksɪdənt/**

-active       **/ˈæktɪv/**

-activity **/ækˈtɪvəti/**

-actor         **/ˈæktər/**

-adjective     **/ˈædʒɪktɪv/**

-album       **/ˈælbəm/**

-anthem        **/ˈænθəm/**

-antique        **/ˈæntiːk/**

-apple        **/ˈæpl/**

-aspirin         **/ˈæsprɪn/** **/ˈæspərɪn/**

-back       **/bæk/**

-bad         **/bæd/**

-black       **/blæk/**

-calendar   **/ˈkælɪndər/**

-camp      **/kæmp/**

-capital    **/ˈkæpɪtl/**

-captain     **/ˈkæptɪn/**

-carry      **/ˈkæri/**

-cash          **/kæʃ/**

-cat             **/kæt/**

-channel      **/ˈtʃænl/**

-chapter      **/ˈtʃæptər/**

-character   **/ˈkærəktər/**

-dad        **/dæd/**

-family   **/ˈfæməli/**

-fan       **/fæn/**

-fantastic  **/fænˈtæstɪk/**

-fashion    **/ˈfæʃn/**

-fat         **/fæt/**

-flag             **/flæg/**

-gas             **/gæs/**

-hand     **/hænd/**

-handsome   **/ˈhænsəm/**

-happen   **/ˈhæpən/**

-happy     **/ˈhæpi/**

-hat          **/hæt/**

-Jack              **/dʒæk/**

-jacket            **/ˈdʒækɪt/**

-jam              **/dʒæm/**

-January        **/ˈdʒænjuəri/**   **/ˈdʒænjʊri/**

-jazz             **/dʒæz/**

-lamp       **/læmp/**

-land        **/lænd/**

-mad        **/mæd/**

-madam   **/ˈmædəm/**

-magazine  **/ˌmægəˈziːn/**

-magic       **/ˈmædʒɪk/**

-man         **/mæn/**

-map          **/mæp/**

-married          **/ˈmærid/**

-mechanic    **/məˈkænɪk/**

-national       **/ˈnæʃnəl/**

-natural         **/ˈnætʃrəl/**

-packet      **/ˈpækɪt/**

-parrot          **/ˈpærət/**

-passive        **/ˈpæsɪv/**

-perhaps      **/pəˈhæps/ /præps/**

-plan             **/plæn/**

-practise       **/ˈpræktɪs/**

-programme     **/ˈprəʊgræm/**

-rabbit           **/ˈræbɪt/**

-racket         **/ˈrækɪt/**

-relax           **/rɪˈlæks/**

-romantic      **/rəʊˈmæntɪk/** **/rəˈmæntɪk/**

-sad              **/sæd/**

-Saturday      **/ˈsætədeɪ/ /ˈsætədi/**

-Spanish         **/ˈspænɪʃ/**

-taxi           **/ˈtæksi/**

-vocabulary   **/vəˈkæbjʊləri/**  **/vəˈkæbjələri/**

**The Sound /ɪ/**

-belong   **/bɪˈlɒŋ/**

-below   **/bɪˈləʊ/**

-big           **/bɪg/**

-bill        **/bɪl/**

-brick       **/brɪk/**

-build   **/bɪld/**

-continue **/kənˈtɪnjuː/**

-delicious  **/dɪˈlɪʃəs/**

-different **/ˈdɪfrənt/**

-difficult   **/ˈdɪfɪkəlt/**

-dinner   **/ˈdɪnəʳ/**

-enough   **/ɪˈnʌf/**

-figure    **/ˈfɪgəʳ/**

-fill          **/fɪl/**

-finger     **/ˈfɪŋgəʳ/**

-fit            **/fɪt/**

-gift        **/gɪft/**

-gym        **/dʒɪm/**

-if           **/ɪf/**

-ill         **/ɪl/**

-kill       **/kɪl/**

-king     **/kɪŋ/**

-kiss     **/kɪs/**

-list        **/lɪst/**

-little    **/ˈlɪtl/**

-live       **/lɪv/**

-magic   **/ˈmædʒɪk/**

-message **/ˈmesɪdʒ/**

-middle **/ˈmɪdl/**

-midnight **/ˈmɪdnaɪt/**

-milk      **/mɪlk/**

-million    **/ˈmɪljən/**

-mineral  **/ˈmɪnərəl/ /ˈmɪnrəl/**

-negative **/ˈnegətɪv/**

-picture    **/ˈpɪktʃəʳ/**

-plastic      **/ˈplæstɪk/**

-rabbit      **/ˈræbɪt/**

-religion   **/rɪˈlɪdʒən/**

-remember **/rɪˈmembəʳ/**

-risk      **/rɪsk/**

-sink   **/sɪŋk/**

-sister   **/ˈsɪstəʳ/**

-sit         **/sɪt/**

-six       **/sɪks/**

-wig     **/wɪg/**

-win      **/wɪn/**

-wind    **/wɪnd/**

-window  **/ˈwɪndəʊ/**

-antonym **/ˈæntənɪm/**

-cycle   **/ˈsaɪkl/**

-dynamic **/daɪˈnæmɪk/**

-syllable     **/ˈsɪləbl/**

-symbol     **/ˈsɪmbl/**

-symbolic  **/sɪmˈbɒlɪk/**

-sympathetic  **/ˌsɪmpəˈθetɪk/**

-sympathy   **/ˈsɪmpəθi/**

-symphony  **/ˈsɪmfəni/**

-symptom   **/ˈsɪmptəm/**

-syndrome **/ˈsɪndrəʊm/**

-synonym   **/ˈsɪnənɪm/**

-syntax       **/ˈsɪntæks/**

-system       **/ˈsɪstəm/**

-systematic    **/ˌsɪstəˈmætɪk/**

**ALMOST 75 PER CENT OF THE TWO-SYLLABLE VERBS**

**HAVE SECOND-SYLLABLE STRESS**

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-because  **/bɪˈkɒz/**

-become **/bɪˈkʌm/**

-before **/bɪˈfɔːʳ/**

-begin **/bɪˈgɪn/**

-behave **/bɪˈheɪv/**

-behind **/bɪˈhaɪnd/**

-believe **/bɪˈliːv/**

-belong **/bɪˈlɒŋ/**

-below **/bɪˈləʊ/**

-beneath **/bɪˈniːθ/**

-beside  **/bɪˈsaɪd/**

-besides  **/bɪˈsaɪdz/**

-between **/bɪˈtwiːn/**

-beyond **/bɪˈjɒnd/**

-decay      **/dɪˈkeɪ/**

-deceive       **/dɪˈsiːv/**

-decide        **/dɪˈsaɪd/**

-declare       **/dɪˈkleəʳ/**

-decline       **/dɪˈklaɪn/**

-decrease   **/dɪˈkriːs/**

-defeat      **/dɪˈfiːt/**

-defect    **/dɪˈfekt/**

-defend   **/dɪˈfend/**

-defer      **/dɪˈfɜːʳ/**

-define     **/dɪˈfaɪn/**

-degree    **/dɪˈgriː/**

-delay      **/dɪˈleɪ/**

-delete     **/dɪˈliːt/**

-delight       **/dɪˈlaɪt/**

-deliver      **/dɪˈlɪvəʳ/**

-demand    **/dɪˈmɑːnd/**

-deny        **/dɪˈnaɪ/**

-depart     **/dɪˈpɑːt/**

-depend     **/dɪˈpend/**

-depress   **/dɪˈpres/**

-describe    **/dɪˈskraɪb/**

-desert       **/dɪˈzɜːt/**

-deserve    **/dɪˈzɜːv/**

-design     **/dɪˈzaɪn/**

-desire       **/dɪˈzaɪəʳ/**

-despair     **/dɪˈspeəʳ/**

-despite     **/dɪˈspaɪt/**

-destroy     **/dɪˈstrɔɪ/**

-determine **/dɪˈtɜːmɪn/**

-detest **/dɪˈtest/**

-develop    **/dɪˈveləp/**

-device     **/dɪˈvaɪs/**

-devise      **/dɪˈvaɪz/**

-devoid      **/dɪˈvɔɪd/**

-devote      **/dɪˈvəʊt/**

-dictate **/dɪkˈteɪt/**

-diminish **/dɪˈmɪnɪʃ/**

-direct **/dɪˈrekt/**

-disable  **/dɪsˈeɪbl/**

-disagree **/ˌdɪsəˈgriː/**

-disappear  **/ˌdɪsəˈpɪəʳ/**

-disappoint  **/ˌdɪsəˈpɔɪnt/**

-disconnect  **/ˌdɪskəˈnekt/**

-discount **/dɪsˈkaʊnt/**

-discourage  **/dɪsˈkʌrɪdʒ/**

-discover  **/dɪsˈkʌvəʳ/**

-discriminate  **/dɪˈskrɪmɪneɪt/**

-discuss **/dɪˈskʌs/**

-disease **/dɪˈziːz/**

-disguise **/dɪsˈgaɪz/**

-disgust **/dɪsˈkʌst/**

-dislike  **/dɪsˈlaɪk/**

-dismiss **/dɪsˈmɪs/**

-disobey **/ˌdɪsəˈbeɪ/**

-display **/dɪˈspleɪ/**

-dispose **/dɪˈspəʊz/**

-dispute  **/dɪˈspjuːt/**

-distinguish **/dɪˈstɪŋgwɪʃ/**

-distort  **/dɪˈstɔːt/**

-distract **/dɪˈstrækt/**

-distribute  **/dɪˈstrɪbjuːt/**

-disturb  **/dɪˈstɜːb/**

-divert **/daɪˈvɜːt/ /dəˈvɜːt/ /dɪˈvɜːt/**

-divest **/daɪˈvest/ /dəˈvest/ /dɪˈvest/**

-divide  **/dɪˈvaɪd/**

-effect          **/ɪˈfekt/**

-elect           **/ɪˈlekt/**

-elicit          **/ɪˈlɪsɪt/**

-eliminate    **/ɪˈlɪmɪneɪt/**

-embarrass **/ɪmˈbærəs/**

-emerge      **/ɪˈmɜːdʒ/**

-emit            **/ɪˈmɪt/**

-employ       **/ɪmˈplɔɪ/**

-enable      **/ɪˈneɪbl/**

-enclose    **/ɪnˈkləʊz/**

-encounter **/ɪnˈkaʊntəʳ/**

-encourage **/ɪnˈkʌrɪdʒ/**

-endanger    **/ɪnˈdeɪndʒəʳ/**

-enforce     **/ɪnˈfɔːs/**

-engage     **/ɪnˈgeɪdʒ/**

-English      **/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/**

-enjoy        **/ɪnˈdʒɔɪ/**

-enlarge     **/ɪnˈlɑːdʒ/**

-escape    **/ɪˈskeɪp/**

-escort     **/ɪˈskɔːt/**

-especial         **/ɪˈspeʃl/**

-establish  **/ɪˈstæblɪʃ/**

-estate       **/ɪˈsteɪt/**

-evacuate    **/ɪˈvækjueɪt/**

-evaluate **/ɪˈvæljueɪt/**

-examine    **/ɪgˈzæmɪn/**

-exceed       **/ɪkˈsiːd/**

-exchange   **/ɪksˈtʃeɪndʒ/**

-excite         **/ɪkˈsaɪt/**

-exclude         **/ɪkˈskluːd/**

-excuse       **/ɪkˈskjuːz/**

-executive **/ɪgˈzekjətɪv/** **/ɪgˈzekjʊtɪv/**

-exhaust      **/ɪgˈzɔːst/**

-exhibit       **/ɪgˈzɪbɪt/**

-exist           **/ɪgˈzɪst/**

-expand      **/ɪkˈspænd/**

-expect       **/ɪkˈspekt/**

-expel         **/ɪkˈspel/**

-expend    **/ɪkˈspend/**

-experience **/ɪkˈspɪəriəns/**

-expire           **/ɪkˈspaɪəʳ/**

-explain          **/ɪkˈspleɪn/**

-explode         **/ɪkˈspləʊd/**

-exploit          **/ɪkˈsplɔɪt/**

-explore         **/ɪkˈsplɔːʳ/**

-export          **/ɪkˈspɔːt/**

-expose         **/ɪkˈspəʊz/**

-expres        **/ɪkˈspres/**

-extend        **/ɪkˈstend/**

-extent         **/ɪkˈstent/**

-extinct        **/ɪkˈstɪŋkt/**

-extinguish **/ɪkˈstɪŋgwɪʃ/**

-extract        **/ɪkˈstrækt/**

-extreme      **/ɪkˈstriːm/**

-ignore **/ɪgˈnɔːʳ/**

-imagine **/ɪˈmædʒɪn/**

-immediate **/ɪˈmiːdiət/**

-impact  **/ɪmˈpækt/**

-imply **/ɪmˈplaɪ/**

-import **/ɪmˈpɔːt/**

-impose **/ɪmˈpəʊz/**

-impress **/ɪmˈpres/**

-improve **/ɪmˈpruːv/**

-include **/ɪnˈkluːd/**

-increase  **/ɪnˈkriːs/**

-indeed **/ɪnˈdiːd/**

-induce **/ɪnˈdjuːs/**

-infect  **/ɪnˈfekt/**

-inform **/ɪnˈfɔːm/**

-initiate **/ɪˈnɪʃieɪt/**

-inside **/ɪnˈsaɪd/**

-insist **/ɪnˈsɪst/**

-inspect **/ɪnˈspekt/**

-inspire **/ɪnˈspaɪəʳ/**

-install **/ɪnˈstɔːl/**

-instead  **/ɪnˈsted/**

-instruct **/ɪnˈstrʌkt/**

-insult **/ɪnˈsʌlt/**

-insure **/ɪnˈʃʊəʳ/ /ɪnˈʃɔːʳ/**

-intend **/ɪnˈtend/**

-intensify **/ɪnˈtensɪfaɪ/**

-interact  **/ˌɪntərˈækt/**

-interfere **/ˌɪntəˈfɪəʳ/**

-interpret **/ɪnˈtɜːprɪt/**

-interrogate **/ɪnˈterəgeɪt/**

-interrupt **/ˌɪntəˈrʌpt/**

-intervene **/ˌɪntəˈviːn/**

-introduce  **/ˌɪntrəˈdjuːs/**

-invent **/ɪnˈvent/**

-invert  **/ɪnˈvɜːt/**

-invest **/ɪnˈvest/**

-investigate **/ɪnˈvestɪgeɪt/**

-invite **/ɪnˈvaɪt/**

-involve **/ɪnˈvɒlv/**

-rebel           **/rɪˈbel/**

-recall          **/rɪˈkɔːl/**

-receipt        **/rɪˈsiːt/**

-receive      **/rɪˈsiːv/**

-record        **/rɪˈkɔːd/**

-recover       **/rɪˈkʌvəʳ/**

-recruit        **/rɪˈkruːt/**

-reduce       **/rɪˈdjuːs/**

-refer          **/rɪˈfɜːʳ/**

-refine        **/rɪˈfaɪn/**

-reflect       **/rɪˈflekt/**

-reform      **/rɪˈfɔːm/**

-refrain      **/rɪˈfreɪn/**

-refresh    **/rɪˈfreʃ/**

-refund      **/rɪˈfʌnd/**

-refuse        **/rɪˈfjuːz/**

-regard      **/rɪˈgɑːd/**

-regret     **/rɪˈgret/**

-rehearse   **/rɪˈhɜːs/**

-reject        **/rɪˈdʒekt/**

-relate        **/rɪˈleɪt/**

-relax         **/rɪˈlæks/**

-release     **/rɪˈliːs/**

-relieve      **/rɪˈliːv/**

-relinquish  **/rɪˈlɪŋkwɪʃ/**

-rely           **/rɪˈlaɪ/**

-remain      **/rɪˈmeɪn/**

-remark      **/rɪˈmɑːk/**

-remember **/rɪˈmembəʳ/**

-remind     **/rɪˈmaɪnd/**

-remote     **/rɪˈməʊt/**

-repair       **/rɪˈpeəʳ/**

-repeat      **/rɪˈpiːt/**

-repel        **/rɪˈpel/**

-reply        **/rɪˈplaɪ/**

-report      **/rɪˈpɔːt/**

-request    **/rɪˈkwest/**

-require     **/rɪˈkwaɪəʳ/**

-research  **/rɪˈsɜːtʃ/**

-resemble **/rɪˈzembl/**

-resent       **/rɪˈzent/**

-reserve     **/rɪˈzɜːv/**

-resign       **/rɪˈzaɪn/**

-resist         **/rɪˈzɪst/**

-resort     **/rɪˈzɔːt/**

-resource  **/rɪˈzɔːs/**

-respect     **/rɪˈspekt/**

-respond   **/rɪˈspɒnd/**

-restrict    **/rɪˈstrɪkt/**

-resume     **/rɪˈzjuːm/**

-retain     **/rɪˈteɪn/**

-retire       **/rɪˈtaɪəʳ/**

-return     **/rɪˈtɜːn/**

-reveal     **/rɪˈviːl/**

-revenge   **/rɪˈvendʒ/**

**The Sound /ə/**

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-above    **/əˈbʌv/**

-among   **/əˈmʌŋ/**

-beggar  **/ˈbegəʳ/**

-cancer   **/ˈkænsəʳ/**

-error         **/ˈerəʳ/**

-feather  **/ˈfeðəʳ/**

-fluent    **/ˈfluːənt/**

-forward  **/ˈfɔːwəd/**

-funeral **/ˈfjuːnərəl/** **/ˈfjuːnrəl/**

-government  **/ˈgʌvənmənt/**

-human  **/ˈhjuːmən/**

-infant    **/ˈɪnfənt/**

-innocent **/ˈɪnəsnt/**

-innovation  **/ˌɪnəˈveɪʃn/**

-lawyer   **/ˈlɔːjəʳ/**

-machine      **/məˈʃiːn/**

-manner     **/ˈmænəʳ/**

-miracle     **/ˈmɪrəkl/**

-mirror       **/ˈmɪrəʳ/**

-national      **/ˈnæʃnəl/**

-November   **/nəʊˈvembəʳ/ /nəˈvembəʳ/**

-police       **/pəˈliːs/**

-polite        **/pəˈlaɪt/**

-popular      **/ˈpɒpjələʳ/**

-precious   **/ˈpreʃəs/**

-Saturday   **/ˈsætədeɪ/  /ˈsætədi/**

-season    **/ˈsiːzn/**

-secular       **/ˈsekjələʳ/   /ˈsekjʊləʳ/**

-signal        **/ˈsɪgnəl/**

-signature   **/ˈsɪgnətʃəʳ/**

-solution     **/səˈluːʃn/**

-thunder     **/ˈθʌndəʳ/**

-tiger          **/ˈtaɪgəʳ/**

-traditional  **/trəˈdɪʃənl/**

-trouble       **/ˈtrʌbl/**

-vocabulary **/vəˈkæbjələri/    /vəˈkæbjʊləri/**

-weather      **/ˈweðəʳ/**

-welcome   **/ˈwelkəm/**

-yoga          **/ˈjəʊgə/**

-yogurt   **/ˈjɒgət/**

ABOUT **75** PER CENT OF THE **TWO-SYLLABLE VERBS**

HAVE **SECOND-SYLLABLE STRESS**

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-abandon **/əˈbændən/**

-ability                 **/əˈbɪləti/**

-about                 **/əˈbaʊt/**

-above                 **/əˈbʌv/**

-abroad        **/əˈbrɔːd/**

-absorb  **/əbˈzɔːb/ /əbˈsɔːb/**

-absurd         **/əbˈzɜːd/** **/əbˈsɜːd/**

-abuse          **/əˈbjuːz/**

-accelerate    **/əkˈseləreɪt/**

-accept           **/əkˈsept/**

-acclaim **/əˈkleɪm/**

-accommodate  **/əˈkɒmədeɪt/**

-accompany    **/əˈkʌmpəni/**

-accord **/əˈkɔːd/**

-according **/əˈkɔːdɪŋ/**

-account         **/əˈkaʊnt/**

-accuse         **/əˈkjuːz/**

-accustom    **/əˈkʌstəm/**

-achieve           **/əˈtʃiːv/**

-acquire            **/əˈkwaɪəʳ/**

-across         **/əˈkrɒs/**

-adapt            **/əˈdæpt/**

-addition    **/əˈdɪʃn/**

-adjust           **/əˈdʒʌst/**

-admire             **/ədˈmaɪəʳ/**

-admit              **/ədˈmɪt/**

-adopt             **/əˈdɒpt/**

**-**adore **/əˈdɔːʳ/**

-advance          **/ədˈvɑːns/**

-advise         **/ədˈvaɪz/**

-affair               **/əˈfeəʳ/**

-affect          **/əˈfekt/**

-afford         **/əˈfɔːd/**

-afraid          **/əˈfreɪd/**

-again              **/əˈgen/ /əˈgeɪn/**

-against       **/əˈgenst/**      **/əˈgeɪnst/**

-aggressive   **/əˈgresɪv/**

-ago                **/əˈgəʊ/**

-agree              **/əˈgriː/**

-ahead             **/əˈhed/**

-alarm              **/əˈlɑːm/**

-alert              **/əˈlɜːt/**

-alike  **/əˈlaɪk/**

-alive              **/əˈlaɪv/**

-allege  **/əˈledʒ/**

-allergic          **/əˈlɜːdʒɪk/**

-allow             **/əˈlaʊ/**

-alone              **/əˈləʊn/**

-aloud **/əˈlaʊd/**

-among            **/əˈmʌŋ/**

-amount  **/əˈmaʊnt/**

-amuse     **/əˈmjuːz/**

-annoy            **/əˈnɔɪ/**

-apart **/əˈpɑːt/**

-apologize     **/əˈpɒlədʒaɪz/**

-appeal         **/əˈpiːl/**

-appear          **/əˈpɪəʳ/**

-applaud        **/əˈplɔːd/**

-apply          **/əˈplaɪ/**

-appoint          **/əˈpɔɪnt/**

-appraise **/əˈpreɪz/**

-appreciate     **/əˈpriːʃieɪt/**

-approach      **/əˈprəʊtʃ/**

-appropriate **/əˈprəʊpriət/**

-approve        **/əˈpruːv/**

-approximate **/əˈprɒksɪmət/**

-arise  **/əˈraɪz/**

-around  **/əˈraʊnd/**

-arouse  **/əˈraʊz/**

-arrange         **/əˈreɪndʒ/**

-arrest            **/əˈrest/**

-arrive            **/əˈraɪv/**

-ascend      **/əˈsend/**

-ascent         **/əˈsent/**

-ascribe **/əˈskraɪb/**

-ashamed      **/əˈʃeɪmd/**

-aside **/əˈsaɪd/**

-asleep       **/əˈsliːp/**

-aspire **/əˈspaɪəʳ/**

-assemble      **/əˈsembl/**

-assert **/əˈsɜːt/**

-assess          **/əˈses/**

-assign **/əˈsaɪn/**

-assignment   **/əˈsaɪnmənt/**

-assimilate  **/əˈsɪməleɪt/**

-assist            **/əˈsɪst/**

-assistant       **/əˈsɪstnt/**

-associate      **/əˈsəʊʃieɪt/**

-assume         **/əˈsjuːm/**

-assure       **/əˈʃʊəʳ/** **/əˈʃɔːʳ/**

-astonish         **/əˈstɒnɪʃ/**

-astound     **/əˈstaʊnd/**

-attach            **/əˈtætʃ/**

-attack         **/əˈtæk/**

-attain             **/əˈteɪn/**

-attempt          **/əˈtempt/**

-attend         **/əˈtend/**

-attention        **/əˈtenʃn/**

-attract         **/əˈtrækt/**

-available       **/əˈveɪləbl/**

-avoid             **/əˈvɔɪd/**

-await  **/əˈweɪt/**

-award            **/əˈwɔːd/**

-aware            **/əˈweər/**

-away              **/əˈweɪ/**

-awhile  **/əˈwaɪl/**

-collapse        **/kəˈlæps/**

-collect            **/kəˈlekt/**

-collection     **/kəˈlekʃn/**

-collide          **/kəˈlaɪd/**

-combine       **/kəmˈbaɪn/**

-command     **/kəˈmɑːnd/**

-commence      **/kəˈmens/**

-commit         **/kəˈmɪt/**

-communicate   **/kəˈmjuːnɪkeɪt/**

-compare       **/kəmˈpeəʳ/**

-compete     **/kəmˈpiːt/**

-complain    **/kəmˈpleɪn/**

-complete    **/kəmˈpliːt/**

-compose    **/kəmˈpəʊz/**

-compound   **/kəmˈpaʊnd/**

-comprise    **/kəmˈpraɪz/**

-computer   **/kəmˈpjuːtəʳ/**

-conceal     **/kənˈsiːl/**

-concede      **/kənˈsiːd/**

-conceive      **/kənˈsiːv/**

-concern      **/kənˈsɜːn/**

-concise         **/kənˈsaɪs/**

-conclude      **/kənˈkluːd/**

-condemn    **/kənˈdem/**

-condition      **/kənˈdɪʃn/**

-conduct      **/kənˈdʌkt/**

-confess      **/kənˈfes/**

-confide       **/kənˈfaɪd/**

-confine      **/kənˈfaɪn/**

-confirm        **/kənˈfɜːm/**

-conform   **/kənˈfɔːm/**

-confront     **/kənˈfrʌnt/**

-confuse         **/kənˈfjuːz/**

-congratulate    **/kənˈgrætʃʊleɪt/ /kənˈgrætʃəleɪt/**

-congratulation **/kənˌgrætʃʊˈleɪʃn/ /kənˌgrætʃəˈleɪʃn/**

-connect     **/kəˈnekt/**

-consent      **/kənˈsent/**

-conserve        **/kənˈsɜːv/**

-consider       **/kənˈsɪdəʳ/**

-consist     **/kənˈsɪst/**

-console         **/kənˈsəʊl/**

-construct    **/kənˈstrʌkt/**

-consult        **/kənˈsʌlt/**

-consume   **/kənˈsjuːm/**

-contain        **/kənˈteɪn/**

-contemporary **/kənˈtemprəri/ /kənˈtempəri/**

-contend        **/kənˈtend/**

-continue    **/kənˈtɪnjuː/**

-continuous  **/kənˈtɪnjuəs/**

-contract       **/kənˈtrækt/**

-contrast        **/kənˈtrɑːst/**

-contribute **/kənˈtrɪbjuːt/** **/kɒnˈtrɪbjuːt/**

-control         **/kənˈtrəʊl/**

-converse    **/kənˈvɜːs/**

-convert         **/kənˈvɜːt/**

-convict       **/kənˈvɪkt/**

-convince       **/kənˈvɪns/**

-correct         **/kəˈrekt/**

-forever          **/fərˈevər/**

-forget           **/fəˈget/**

-forgive          **/fəˈgɪv/**

-inter              **/ˈɪntəʳ/**

-interfere        **/ˌɪntəˈfɪəʳ/**

-intermediate    **/ˌɪntəˈmiːdiət/**

-internet        **/ˈɪntənet/**

-interrupt       **/ˌɪntəˈrʌpt/**

-interval         **/ˈɪntəvl/**

-interview       **/ˈɪntəvjuː/**

-object  (n)       **/ˈɒbdʒɪkt/**

-object  (v)       **/əbˈdʒekt/**

-objective      **/əbˈdʒektɪv/**

-obscure       **/əbˈskjʊəʳ/**

-observe       **/əbˈzɜːv/**

-obsess        **/əbˈses/**

-obtain          **/əbˈteɪn/**

-occasion      **/əˈkeɪʒn/**

-occur            **/əˈkɜːʳ/**

-oˈclock        **/əˈklɒk/**

-offend          **/əˈfend/**

-opinion       **/əˈpɪnjən/**

-opponent    **/əˈpəʊnənt/**

-particular   **/pəˈtɪkjələʳ/** **/pəˈtɪkjʊləʳ/**

-perceive     **/pəˈsiːv/**

-perception     **/pəˈsepʃn/**

-perform           **/pəˈfɔːm/**

-perhaps            **/pəˈhæps/ /præps/**

-permission      **/pəˈmɪʃn/**

-permit             **/pəˈmɪt/**

-perplex           **/pəˈpleks/**

-persist           **/pəˈsɪst/**

-perspective   **/pəˈspektɪv/**

-persuade     **/pəˈsweɪd/**

-police         **/pəˈliːs/**

-polite        **/pəˈlaɪt/**

-political     **/pəˈlɪtɪkl/**

-pollute      **/pəˈluːt/**

-pollution **/pəˈluːʃn/**

-position       **/pəˈzɪʃn/**

-possess         **/pəˈzes/**

-potato          **/pəˈteɪtəʊ/**

-potential        **/pəˈtenʃl/**

-produce        **/prəˈdjuːs/**

-production  **/prəˈdʌkʃn/**

-profess          **/prəˈfes/**

-progress       **/prəˈgres/**

-prohibit         **/prəˈhɪbɪt/**

-project          **/prəˈdʒekt/**

-promote        **/prəˈməʊt/**

-propel           **/prəˈpel/**

-propose         **/prəˈpəʊz/**

-prospect        **/prəˈspekt/**

-protect           **/prəˈtekt/**

-protest      **/prəˈtest/**

-provide       **/prəˈvaɪd/**

-provoke         **/prəˈvəʊk/**

-subject (v)     **/ˈsʌbdʒɪkt/** **/ˈsʌbdʒekt/**

-subject (v)     **/səbˈdʒekt/**

-succeed          **/səkˈsiːd/**

-success           **/səkˈses/**

-successful      **/səkˈsesfl/**

-sufficient    **/səˈfɪʃnt/**

-suggest         **/səˈdʒest/**

-supply           **/səˈplaɪ/**

-support         **/səˈpɔːt/**

-surpass      **/səˈpɑːs/**

-surprise         **/səˈpraɪz/**

-surrender **/səˈrendəʳ/**

-surround        **/səˈraʊnd/**

-survey       **/səˈveɪ/**

-survive      **/səˈvaɪv/**

-suspect     **/səˈspekt/**

-suspend     **/səˈspend/**

-suspicious    **/səˈspɪʃəs/**

-sustain       **/səˈsteɪn/**

-today          **/təˈdeɪ/**

-together        **/təˈgeðəʳ/**

-tomato         **/təˈmɑːtəʊ/**

-tomorrow    **/təˈmɒrəʊ/**

-tonight        **/təˈnaɪt/**

**The Sound /ʌ/**

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-brush      **/brʌʃ/**

-culture    **/ˈkʌltʃər/**

-cup           **/kʌp/**

-currency     **/ˈkʌrənsi/**

-currently     **/ˈkʌrəntli/**

-custom    **/ˈkʌstəm/**

-cut             **/kʌt/**

-discuss     **/dɪˈskʌs/**

-drug       **/drʌg/**

-drum      **/drʌm/**

-duck       **/dʌk/**

-dust         **/dʌst/**

-fun             **/fʌn/**

-gum           **/gʌm/**

-gun             **/gʌn/**

-hundred  **/ˈhʌndrəd/**

-hungry    **/ˈhʌŋgri/**

-hunt        **/hʌnt/**

-hurricane  **/ˈhʌrɪkən/**

-hurry       **/ˈhʌri/**

-husband **/ˈhʌzbənd**/

-judge      **/dʒʌdʒ/**

-jump      **/dʒʌmp/**

-just        **/dʒʌst/**

-lull           **/lʌl/**

-lunch     **/lʌntʃ/**

-lung          **/lʌŋ/**

-mother **/ˈmʌðər/**

-much     **/mʌtʃ/**

-mud         **/mʌd/**

-mum      **/mʌm/**

-muscle   **/ˈmʌsl/**

-number   **/ˈnʌmbər/**

-nut         **/nʌt/**

-public     **/ˈpʌblɪk/**

-pulse      **/pʌls/**

-punish      **/ˈpʌnɪʃ/**

-puzzle    **/ˈpʌzl/**

-rug         **/rʌg/**

-run             **/rʌn/**

-Russian   **/ˈrʌʃn/**

-study      **/ˈstʌdi/**

-subject   **/ˈsʌbdʒɪkt/  /ˈsʌbdʒekt/**

-suffer     **/ˈsʌfər/**

-summer  **/ˈsʌmər/**

-summit    **/ˈsʌmɪt/**

-sun             **/sʌn/**

-Sunday   **/ˈsʌndeɪ/** **/ˈsʌndi/**

-trust         **/trʌst/**

-tunnel    **/ˈtʌnl/**

-ugly       **/ˈʌgli/**

-ultimate **/ˈʌltɪmət/**

-umbrella   **/ʌmˈbrelə/**

-uncle      **/ˈʌŋkl/**

-under      **/ˈʌndər/**

-understand  **/ˌʌndəˈstænd/**

-worried **/ˈwʌrid/**

-worry  **/ˈwʌri/**

-worrying **/ˈwʌriɪŋ/**

-country **/ˈkʌntri/**

-couple **/ˈkʌpl/**

-courage **/ˈkʌrɪdʒ/**

-cousin **/ˈkʌzn/**

-double **/ˈdʌbl/**

-enough **/ɪˈnʌf/**

-rough **/rʌf/**

-touch  **/tʌtʃ/**

-tough **/tʌf/**

**The Sound /ʊ/**

-book                **/bʊk/**

-bull                  **/bʊl/**

-bush               **/bʊʃ/**

-butcher          **/ˈbʊtʃəʳ/**

-cook               **/kʊk/**

-could **/kʊd/**  **/kəd/**

-cushion        **/ˈkʊʃn/**

-foot                 **/fʊt/**

-full                  **/fʊl/**

-good              **/gʊd/**

-look             **/lʊk/**

-pull               **/pʊl/**

-push             **/pʊʃ/**

-put                **/pʊt/**

-room           **/rʊm/**   **/ruːm/**

-should **/ʃʊd/ /ʃəd/**

-stood           **/stʊd/**

-sugar           **/ˈʃʊgəʳ/**

-took             **/tʊk/**

-wolf              **/wʊlf/**

-woman         **/ˈwʊmən/**

-wood           **/wʊd/**

-wool             **/wʊl/**

-would **/wʊd/ /wəd/**

|  |
| --- |
| **/ɪ/, /ə/, /ʊ/ = Weak Vowels = Good Friends** |

**The Sound /ɒ/**

-along **/əˈlɒŋ/**

-belong **/bɪˈlɒŋ/**

-Bob              **/bɒb/**            

-chocolate    **/ˈtʃɒklət/**

-clock    **/klɒk/**      

-constant     **/ˈkɒnstənt/**

-content **/ˈkɒntent/**

-continent    **/ˈkɒntɪnənt/**

-cost            **/kɒst/**

-dog             **/dɒg/**

-from **/frɒm/** **/frəm/**

-God      **/gɒd/**

-gone     **/gɒn/**

-got         **/gɒt/**

-hot          **/hɒt/**

-job        **/dʒɒb/**

-jog          **/dʒɒg/**

-John             **/dʒɒn/**

-knock          **/nɒk/**

-lock     **/lɒk/**

-long            **/lɒŋ/**

-model      **/mɒdl/**

-modern    **/ˈmɒdn/**

-mom     **/mɒm/**

-mosque   **/mɒsk/**

-non       **/nɒn/**

-not       **/nɒt/**

-novel           **/ˈnɒvl/**

-offer            **/ˈɒfər/**

-on      **/ɒn/**

-pop       **/pɒp/**

-popular       **/ˈpɒpjələr/**      **/ˈpɒpjʊlər/**

-pot        **/pɒt/**

-problem    **/ˈprɒbləm/**

-project      **/ˈprɒdʒekt/**

-promise  **/ˈprɒmɪs/**

-proper  **/ˈprɒpər/**

-qualify       **/ˈkwɒlɪfaɪ/**

-quality       **/ˈkwɒləti/**

-quantity     **/ˈkwɒntəti/**

-quarrel      **/ˈkwɒrəl/**

-rob    **/rɒb/**

-rock   **/rɒk/**

-shop         **/ʃɒp/**

-sock     **/sɒk/**

-soft             **/sɒft/**

-song           **/sɒŋ/**

-stop       **/stɒp/**

-strong         **/strɒŋ/**

-Tom  **/tɒm/**

-top      **/tɒp/**

-volleyball    **/ˈvɒlibɔːl/**

-voluntarily  **/ˈvɒləntrəli/**

-voluntary **/ˈvɒlən tri/**

-volunteer **/ˌvɒlənˈtɪər/**

-want     **/wɒnt/**

-wash    **/wɒʃ/**

-watch   **/wɒtʃ/**

-wrong **/rɒŋ/**

-yacht  **/jɒt/**

**B**

**MID**

**VOWELS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| y | **/i/** | dirty | **/ˈdɜːti/** |
| u(a) | **/u/** | actually | **/ˈæktʃuəli/** |

**The Sound /i/**

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-ability             **/ə'bɪləti/**

-any **/'eni/**

-beauty            **/'bjuːti/**

-body               **/'bɒdi/**

-busy        **/'bɪzi/**

-candy             **/'kændi/**

-century        **/'sentʃəri/**

-cherry             **/'tʃeri/**

-cloudy          **/'klaʊdi/**

-country        **/'kʌntri/**

-crazy              **/'kreɪzi/**

-daily            **/'deɪli/**

-diary            **/'daɪəri/**

-easy            **/'iːzi/**

-empty         **/'empti/**

-enemy         **/'enəmi/**

-energy        **/'enədʒi/**

-entry            **/'entri/**

-envy            **/'envi/**

-every           **/'evri/**

-family         **/'fæməli/**

-fifty             **/'fɪfti/**

-finally         **/'faɪnəli/**

-funny           **/'fʌni/**

-happy         **/'hæpi/**

-heavy          **/'hevi/**

-history         **/'hɪstri/**

-holiday **/ˈhɒlədi/**

-hungry      **/'hʌŋgri/**

-hurry           **/'hʌri/**

-icy                   **/'aɪsi/**

-identity        **/aɪ'dentəti/**

-lazy             **/'leɪzi/**

-library         **/'laɪbrəri/ /'laɪbri/**

-lucky           **/'lʌki/**

-many  **/'meni/**

-maybe        **/'meɪbi/**

-meaty           **/'miːti/**

-money         **/'mʌni/**

-monkey       **/'mʌŋki/**

-only            **/'əʊnli/**

-penalty        **/'penəlti/**

-rainy             **/'reɪni/**

-Saturday **/ˈsætədi/**

-snowy             **/'snəʊi/**

-society **/sə'saɪəti/**

-study           **/'stʌdi/**

-Sunday **/ˈsʌndi/**

-sunny           **/'sʌni/**

-tidy              **/'taɪdi/**

-Tuesday **/ˈtjuːzdi/**

-windy            **/'wɪndi/**

-yearly  **/ˈjɪəli/**

-yesterday **/ˈjestədi/**

**NOTE:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **INTONATION and SENTENCE TYPE** | |
| **RISING / FALLING INTONATION** | **RISING INTONATION** |
| STATEMENTS | YES / NO QUESTIONS |
| WH-QUESTIONS |  |
| COMMANDS |  |
| EXCLAMATIONS |  |

**The Sound /u/**

-actually              **/ˈæktʃuəli/ /ˈæktʃəli/**

-casual              **/ˈkæʒuəl/**

-eventually       **/ɪˈventʃuəli/**

-factual            **/ˈfæktʃuəl/**

-gradually        **/ˈgrædʒuəli/**

-graduate (noun)       **/ˈgrædʒuət/**

-graduate (verb)        **/ˈgrædʒueɪt/**

-intellectual      **/ˌɪntɪˈlektʃuəl/**

-manual            **/ˈmænjuəl/**

-mutual           **/ˈmjuːtʃuəl/**

-punctual          **/ˈpʌŋktʃuəl/**

-usually                **/ˈjuːʒuəli/    /ˈjuːʒəli/**

-visual            **/ˈvɪʒuəl/**

-virtual **/ˈvɜːtʃuəl/**

-virtually **/ˈvɜːtʃuəli/**

-annual **/ˈænjuəl/**

-annually **/ˈænjuəli/**

**NOTE:**

|  |
| --- |
| **GELENEĞE BAĞLI YAZIM DÜZENİ** |
| **TÜRKÇE, İNGİLİZCE, FRANSIZCA, ALMANCA...YAZILDIĞI GİBİ OKUNMAZ.** |

|  |
| --- |
| **‘ğ’ = /ː/ /y/ /v/** |

**C**

**LONG**

**VOWELS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ee  ea  e | **/iː/** | keep  beach  we | **/kiːp/**  **/biːtʃ/**  **/wiː/** |
| er  ir  ur  wor | **/ɜː/** | Turkey  skirt  person  word | **/ˈtɜːki/**  **/skɜːt/**  **/ˈpɜːsn/**  **/wɜːk/** |
| ar  as | **/ɑː/** | car  pass | **/kɑːʳ/**  **/pɑːs/** |
| oo  ew  u | **/uː/** | school  flew  future | **/skuːl/**  **/fluː/**  **/ˈfjuːtʃər/** |
| or  al  aw | **/ɔː/** | born  talk  saw | **/bɔːn/**  **/tɔːk/**  **/sɔː/** |

**The Sound /iː/**

-beat       **/biːt/**

-breathe   **/briːð/**

-cheap     **/tʃiːp/**

-cheat      **/tʃiːt/**

-clean    **/kliːn/**

-dream    **/driːm/**

-east       **/iːst/**

-easy       **/iːzi/**

-heat        **/hiːt/**

-meal        **/miːl/**

-mean        **/miːn/**

-meat       **/miːt/**

-peace   **/piːs/**

-please   **/pliːz/**

-read      **/riːd/**

-season   **/'siːzn/**

-speak      **/spiːk/**

-steal       **/stiːl/**

-tea          **/tiː/**

-team     **/tiːm/**

-bee          **/biː/**

-beef        **/biːf/**

-been         **/biːn/**

-between   **/bɪ'twiːn/**

-canteen     **/kæn'tiːn/**

-deep       **/diːp/**

-feed         **/fiːd/**

-feel          **/fiːl/**

-feet         **/fiːt/**

-free         **/friː/**

-green        **/griːn/**

-keep        **/kiːp/**

-meet       **/miːt/**

-need      **/niːd/**

-see           **/siː/**

-sleep        **/sliːp/**

-speed       **/spiːd/**

-street       **/striːt/**

-teen         **/tiːn/**

**NOTE:**

|  |
| --- |
| **TOOTH-RIDGE = GUM RIDGE = ALVEOLAR** |

|  |
| --- |
| **SPOKEN ENGLISH = STRESSED LANGUAGE = SCHWA = /ə/** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **STRESS ON A VOWEL SOUND** | **PRIMARY STRESS (APOSTROPHE)** | **SECONDARY STRESS**  **(COMMA)** |
| **/ˈ/** | **/ˌ/** |

**The Sound /ɜː/**

-alert        **/ə'lɜːt/**

-alternative  **/ɔːl'tɜːnətɪv/**   

-certain **/'sɜːtn/**

-desert  **/dɪ'zɜːt/**

-deserve    **/dɪ'zɜːv/**

-dessert  **/dɪ'zɜːt/**

-earn        **/ɜːn/**

-earth      **/ɜːθ/**

-emerge **/ɪ'mɜːdʒ/**

-expert     **/'ekspɜːt/**

-German  **/'dʒɜːmən/**

-heard     **/hɜːd/**

-nerve       **/nɜːv/**

-observe   **/əb'zɜːv/**

-pearl      **/pɜːl/**

-perfect   **/'pɜːfɪkt/**

-perfume  **/'pɜːfjuːm/**

-person   **/'pɜːsn/**

-personality **/ˌpɜːsə'næləti/**

-personal **/'pɜːsənl/**

-search     **/sɜːtʃ/**

-servant      **/'sɜːvənt/**

-serve    **/sɜːv/**

-service     **/'sɜːvɪs/**

-superlative **/suː'pɜːlətɪv/ /sjuː'pɜːlətɪv/**

-term    **/tɜːm/**

-transfer   **/træns'fɜːʳ/**

-verb         **/vɜːb/**

-versatile   **/'vɜːsətaɪl/**

-verse       **/vɜːs/**

-version    **/'vɜːʃn/**

-versus     **/'vɜːsəs/**

-were       **/wɜːʳ/**       **/wəʳ/**

-her **/hɜːʳ/**       **/həʳ/ /əʳ/**

-absurd       **/əb'zɜːd/**     **/əb'sɜːd/**

-burn           **/bɜːn/**

-church    **/tʃɜːtʃ/**

-curly        **/'kɜːli/**       

-curtain    **/'kɜːtn/**

-disturb   **/dɪ'stɜːb/**

-hamburger **/'hæmbɜːgər/**

-murder      **/'mɜːdə/**

-nurse         **/nɜːs/**

-occur         **/ə'kɜːʳ/**

-purchase **/'pɜːtʃəs/**

-purple     **/'pɜːpl/**

-purpose  **/'pɜːpəs/**

-purse      **/pɜːs/**       

-surf           **/sɜːf/**

-surface     **/'sɜːfɪs/**

-surgeon   **/'sɜːdʒən/**

-surname  **/'sɜːneɪm/**

-Turkey        **/'tɜːki/**

-turn            **/tɜːn/**        

-turtle         **/'tɜːtl/**

-urban      **/'ɜːbən/**

-urgent     **/'ɜːdʒənt/**

-affirmative  **/ə'fɜːmətɪv/**

-bird           **/bɜːd/**

-circle        **/'sɜːkl/**

-circumstance **/'sɜːkəmstəns/**   **/'sɜːkəmstɑːns/**

-circus       **/'sɜːkəs/**    

-firm            **/fɜːm/**

-first            **/fɜːst/**

-flirt  **/flɜːt/**

-girl            **/gɜːl/**       

-shirt          **/ʃɜːt/**

-skirt          **/skɜːt/**

-stir            **/stɜːʳ/**

-word       **/wɜːd/**       

-work        **/wɜːk/**

-world      **/wɜːld/**      

-worse       **/wɜːs/**

-worst      **/wɜːst/**

-worth      **/wɜːθ/**

**NOTE:**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **ACRONYMS** | **STRESS**  **ON THE LAST LETTER** | **FBI /ˌef biː ˈaɪ/**  **BBC /ˌbiː biː ˈsiː/**  **CIA /ˌsiː aɪ ˈeɪ/** |

**The Sound /ɑː/**

-architect    **/'ɑːkɪtekt/**

-argue        **/'ɑːgjuː/**

-arm          **/ɑːm/**

-army         **/'ɑːmi/**

-art               **/ɑːt/**

-article       **/'ɑːtɪkl/**

-artist         **/'ɑːtɪst/**

-artistic        **/ɑː'tɪstɪk/**

-bar           **/bɑːʳ/**

-barber       **/'bɑːbəʳ/**

-bargain    **/'bɑːgən/**

-bark           **/bɑːk/**

-bazaar      **/bə'zɑːʳ/**

-calm           **/kɑːm/**

-car                **/kɑːʳ/**

-card            **/kɑːd/**

-carpenter  **/'kɑːpəntəʳ/**

-cartoon     **/kɑː'tuːn/**

-carton     **/'kɑːtn/**

-charge      **/tʃɑːdʒ/**

-Charles       **/tʃɑːlz/**

-charm       **/tʃɑːm/**

-dark           **/dɑːk/**

-far               **/fɑːʳ/**

-farm          **/fɑːm/**

-garden      **/gɑːdn/**

-guard        **/gɑːd/**

-harm         **/hɑːm/**

-jar             **/dʒɑːʳ/**

-large         **/lɑːdʒ/**

-March        **/mɑːtʃ/**

-mark         **/mɑːk/**

-market       **/'mɑːkɪt/**

-park           **/pɑːk/**

-party         **/'pɑːti/**

-sharp          **/ʃɑːp/**

-star               **/stɑːʳ/**

-start          **/stɑːt/**

-yard          **/jɑːd/**

-advance  **/ədˈvɑːns/**

-advanced **/ədˈvɑːnst/**

-advantage **/ədˈvɑːntɪdʒ/**

-after        **/ˈɑːftər/**

-answer    **/ˈɑːnsər/**

-ask          **/ɑːsk/**

-basket     **/ˈbɑːskɪt/**

-bath         **/bɑːθ/**

-can’t  **/kɑːnt/**

-cast         **/kɑːst/**

-castle    **/ˈkɑːsl/**

-class        **/klɑːs/**

-command  **/kəˈmɑːnd/**

-dance    **/dɑːns/**

-demand   **/dɪˈmɑːnd/**

-disaster   **/dɪˈzɑːztər/**

-example  **/ɪgˈzɑːmpl/**

-fast       **/fɑːst/**

-fasten    **/ˈfɑːsn/**

-glance   **/glɑːns/**

-glass      **/glɑːs/**

-grant     **/grɑːnt/**

-grasp     **/grɑːsp/**

-grass     **/grɑːs/**

-half **/hɑːf/**

-last          **/lɑːst/**

-mask     **/mɑːsk/**

-master  **/ˈmɑːstər/**

-nasty     **/nɑːsti/**

-pass      **/pɑːs/**

-passport  **/ˈpɑːspɔːt/**

-past       **/pɑːst/**

-path         **/pɑːθ/**

-plant      **/plɑːnt**/

-sample    **/ˈsɑːmpl/**

-task       **/tɑːsk/**

-vast       **/vɑːst/**

**NOTE:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Back** vowel sound = **velar** | **/ɑ/ /pɑːs/ /fɑːst/** |
| **Front** vowel sound = **palatal** | **/a/ /faɪn/ /haʊs/** |
| Short vowel sound = **middle** | **/ʌ/ /kʌt/ /bʌt/** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **SOME WORDS HAVE TWO WEAK FORMS** | | |
| **FUNCTION WORDS** | **BEFORE a CONSONANT** | **BEFORE a VOWEL** |
| the | **/ðə/** | **/ði/** |
| to | **/tə/** | **/tʊ/** |

|  |
| --- |
| **The letter ‘e’ is *not pronounced* at the end of a word.** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Read **/riːd/** | Read **/red/** | Read **/red/** |

**The Sound /uː/**

-boot             **/buːt/**

-cool             **/kuːl/**

-food       **/fuːd/**

-fool              **/fuːl/**

-google **/'guːgl/**

-groom    **/gruːm/**

-loose          **/luːs/**

-mood         **/muːd/**

-moon        **/muːn/**

-proof         **/pruːf/**

-roof           **/ruːf/**

-room       **/ruːm/**

-root         **/ruːt/**

-school    **/skuːl/**

-shoot      **/ʃuːt/**

-soon       **/suːn/**

-tool       **/tuːl/**

-tooth       **/tuːθ/**

-zoo         **/zuː/**

-blew              **/bluː/**

-chew             **/tʃuː/**

-drew             **/druː/**

-few             **/fjuː/**

-flew              **/fluː/**

-grew             **/gruː/**

-knew            **/njuː/**

-nephew     **/ˈnefjuː/    /ˈnevjuː/**

-new             **/njuː/**

-news    **/njuːz/**

-review **/rɪˈvjuː/**

-screw **/skruː/**

-threw           **/θruː/**

-view     **/vjuː/**

-blue           **/bluː/**

-cruel  **/'kruːəl/**

-cruise **/'kruːz/**

-flu **/fluː/**

-fluently **/'fluːəntli/**

-fruit          **/fruːt/**

-group       **/gruːp/**

-jewellery **/'dʒuːəlri/**

-juice         **/dʒuːs/**

-June          **/dʒuːn/**

-lose            **/luːz/**

-move         **/muːv/**

-prove     **/pruːv/**

-rude           **/ruːd/**

-true        **/truː/**

-argue **/ˈɑːrgjuː/**

-beautiful   **/ˈbjuːtɪfl/**

-beautifully   **/ˈbjuːtɪfli/**

-beautify  **/ˈbjuːtɪfaɪ/**

-beauty   **/ˈbjuːti/**

-communicate **/kəˈmjuːnɪkeɪt/**

-confuse **/kənˈfjuːz/**

-confusion  **/kənˈfjuːʒn/**

-consume **/kənˈsjuːm/**

-consumer **/kənˈsjuːmər/**

-continue **/kənˈtɪnjuː/**

-contribute **/kənˈtrɪbjuːt/ /ˈkɒntrɪbjuːt/**

-cucumber **/ˈkjuːkʌmbər/**

-due **/djuː/**

-duty **/ˈdjuːti/**

-future       **/ˈfjuːtʃər/**

-huge      **/hjuːdʒ/**

-human     **/ˈhjuːmən/**

-humid **/ˈhjuːmɪd/**

-humorous  **/ˈhjuːmərəs/**

-humour   **/ˈhjuːmər/**

-institute **/ˈɪnstɪtjuːt/**

-issue  **/ˈɪʃuː/**  **/ˈɪsjuː/**

-menu       **/ˈmenjuː/**

-museum  **/mjuːˈziəm/**

-music   **/ˈmjuːzɪk/**

-mute     **/mjuːt/**

-mutual      **/ˈmjuːtʃuəl/**

-numerous **/ˈnjuːmərəs/**

-produce **/prəˈdjuːs/**

-pupil      **/ˈpjuːpl/**

-queue **/kjuː/**

-reduce **/rɪˈdjuːs/**

-refuse        **/rɪˈfjuːz/**

-rescue   **/ˈreskjuː/**

-schedule **/ˈʃedjuːl/ /ˈskedjuːl/**

-student **/ˈstjuːdnt/**

-studio **/ˈstjuːdiəʊ/**

-suit          **/suːt/ /sjuːt/**

-suitable **/ˈsuːtəbl/ /ˈsjuːtəbl/**

-super        **/'suːpər/ /'sjuːpər/**

-tube **/ˈtjuːb/**

-Tuesday **/ˈtjuːzdeɪ/ /ˈtjuːzdi/**

-tune **/tjuːn/**

-tutor **/ˈtjuːtər/**

-union  **/ˈjuːniən/**

-unit  **/ˈjuːnɪt/**

-use (n) **/juːs/**

-use (v) **/juːz/**

-useful **/ˈjuːsfl/**

-useless **/ˈjuːsləs/**

-usual  **/ˈjuːʒuəl/** **/ˈjuːʒəl/**

-usually  **/ˈjuːʒuəli/** **/ˈjuːʒəli/**

-value **/ˈvæljuː/**

-you’ve  **/juːv/**

-youth  **/juːθ/**

**The Sound /ɔː/**

-airport     **/'eəpɔːt/**

-assure **/ə'ʃɔːr/**

-before     **/bɪ'fɔːʳ/**

-border **/'bɔːdəʳ/**

-bored      **/bɔːd/**

-call            **/kɔːl/**

-chalk         **/tʃɔːk/**

-corner     **/'kɔːnəʳ/**

-course    **/kɔːs/**

-court      **/kɔːt/**

-dormitory   **/'dɔːmətri/**

-floor       **/flɔːʳ/**

-for         **/fɔːʳ/**  **/fəʳ/**

-force      **/fɔːs/**

-fork       **/fɔːk/**

-form      **/fɔːm/**

-formerly **/ˈfɔːməli/**

-fortunately **/ˈfɔːtʃənətli/**

-fortune **/ˈfɔːtʃuːn/**

-forty  **/ˈfɔːti/**

-forward **/ˈfɔːwəd/**

-fourteen **/ˌfɔːˈtiːn/**

-fourth  **/fɔːθ/**

-more      **/mɔːʳ/**

-normal   **/'nɔːml/**

-north      **/nɔːθ/**

-or            **/ɔːʳ/** **/əʳ/**

-oral          **/'ɔːrəl/**

-orchard   **/'ɔːtʃəd/**

-orchestra **/'ɔːkɪstrə/**

-order      **/'ɔːdəʳ/**

-ordinary **/'ɔːdnri/**

-organ      **/'ɔːgən/**

-organize  **/'ɔːgənaɪz/**

-poor         **/pɔːʳ/**

-portable   **/'pɔːtəbl/**

-porter        **/'pɔːtəʳ/**

-portion     **/'pɔːʃn/**

-pour **/'pɔːr/**

-short     **/ʃɔːt/**

-sport       **/spɔːt/**

-storm     **/stɔːm/**

-story       **/'stɔːri/**

-sure  **/ʃɔːr/**

-torch  **/tɔːtʃ/**

-tortoise **/ˈtɔːtəs/**

-tour **/tɔːr/**

-tourist **/'tɔːrɪst/**

-uniform  **/'juːnɪfɔːm/**

-you’re **/jɔːr/**

-your **/jɔːr/** **/jər/**

-yours **/jɔːz/**

-yourself **/jɔː'self/** **/jə'self/**

-all                **/ɔːl/**

-also            **/'ɔːlsəʊ/**

-alter            **/'ɔːltəʳ/**

-always        **/'ɔːlweɪz/** **/'ɔːlwɪz/** **/'ɔːlwəz/**

-bald          **/bɔːld/**

-ball             **/bɔːl/**

-fall             **/fɔːl/**

-false           **/fɔːls/**

-hall            **/hɔːl/**

-salt  **/sɔːlt/**

-small           **/smɔːl/**

-stall           **/stɔːl/**

-talk              **/tɔːk/**

-tall              **/tɔːl/**

-walk            **/wɔːk/**

-wall           **/wɔːl/**

-quarter      **/'kwɔːtəʳ/**

-towards **/tə'wɔː dz/**

-war            **/wɔːʳ/**

-warm         **/wɔːm/**

-warn           **/wɔːn/**

-dawn            **/dɔːn/**

-draw            **/drɔː/**

-drawer            **/drɔːr/**

-flaw              **/flɔː/**

-jaw              **/dʒɔː/**

-paw             **/pɔː/**

-raw              **/rɔː/**

-saw              **/sɔː/**

-strawberry    **/'strɔːbəri/**

-bought    **/bɔːt/**

-brought   **/brɔːt/**

-caught     **/kɔːt/**

-naughty    **/'nɔːti/**

-nought     **/nɔːt/**

-sought     **/sɔːt/**

-taught      **/tɔːt/**

-thought   **/θɔːt/**

**NOTE:**

|  |
| --- |
| **Content words** are strong ones that **carry important imformation.** |
| **Function words** are weak ones that **make the grammar correct.** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **SHORT SCHWA** | **/ə/** | **UNSTRESSED** |
| **LONG SCHWA** | **/ɜː/** | **STRESSED** |

**D**

PROBLEM

**DIPH-THONG SOUNDS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| eer  ere  ear | **/ɪə/** | beer  here  near | **/bɪəʳ/ /hɪəʳ/**  **/nɪəʳ/** |
| ur | **/ʊə/** | sure  tour | **/ʃʊəʳ/ /tʊəʳ/** |
| air  are | **/eə/** | hair  share | **/heəʳ/**  **/ʃeəʳ/** |
| a-e  ai  ay | **/eɪ/** | make  train  say | **/meɪk/**  **/treɪn/**  **/seɪ/** |
| oi  oy | **/ɔɪ/** | noise  toy | **/nɔɪz/**  **/tɔɪ/** |
| i-e  y  igh | **/aɪ/** | bike  my  night | **/baɪk/**  **/maɪ/**  **/naɪt/** |
| o-e  oa  o  ol | **/əʊ/** | nose  boat  go  cold | **/nəʊz/**  **/bəʊt/**  **/gəʊ/ /kəʊld/** |
| ou  ow | **/aʊ/** | shout  now | **/ʃaʊt/**  **/naʊ/** |

**The Sound /eɪ/**

-bake        **/beɪk/**

-brave       **/breɪv/**

-cake    **/keɪk/**

-came     **/keɪm/**

-case         **/keɪs/**

-change  **/tʃeɪndʒ/**

-date         **/deɪt/**

-face       **/feɪs/**

-female  **/ˈfiːmeɪl/**

-game     **/geɪm/**

-gave      **/geɪv/**

-lake       **/leɪk/**

-late        **/leɪt/**

-make   **/meɪk/**

-male    **/meɪl/**

-name   **/neɪm/**

-place     **/pleɪs/**

-plane    **/pleɪn/**

-plate     **/pleɪt/**

-safe       **/seɪf/**

-save      **/seɪv/**

-state     **/steɪt/**

-take      **/teɪk/**

-wake     **/weɪk/**

-away       **/əˈweɪ/**

-day           **/deɪ/**

-lay           **/leɪ/**

-may          **/meɪ/**

-pay       **/peɪ/**

-play         **/pleɪ/**

-say           **/seɪ/**

-stay        **/steɪ/**

-way          **/weɪ/**

-afraid      **/əˈfreɪd/**

-again       **/əˈgen/** **/əˈgeɪn/**

-against       **/əˈgenst/** **/əˈgeɪnst/**

-brain       **/breɪn/**

-main         **/meɪn/**

-paint        **/peɪnt/**

-plain       **/pleɪn/**

-rain           **/reɪn/**

-straight  **/streɪt/**

-train         **/treɪn/**

-trait      **/treɪt/**

-wait          **/weɪt/**

-layer       **/ˈleɪəʳ/**

-player         **/ˈpleɪəʳ/**

**The Sound /əʊ/**

-alone     **/əˈləʊn/**   

-broke    **/brəʊk/**

-close  (v)   **/kləʊz/**

-close (adj) **/kləʊs/**

-drove    **/drəʊv/**   

-episode **/ˈepɪsəʊd/**

-home    **/həʊm/**

-hope     **/həʊp/**       

-joke      **/dʒəʊk/**

-moment  **/ˈməʊmənt/**

-noble    **/ˈnəʊbl/**

-nose    **/nəʊz/**     

-note      **/nəʊt/**      

-ocean  **/ˈəʊʃn/**    

-open    **/ˈəʊpən/**  

-over    **/ˈəʊvər/**    

-owe      **/əʊ/**          

-phone  **/fəʊn/**     

-rode    **/rəʊd/**

-rose     **/rəʊz/**     

-spoke   **/spəʊk/**  

-stone    **/stəʊn/**   

-toe       **/təʊ/**         

-tone      **/təʊn/**    

-blow     **/bləʊ/**       

-borrow  **/ˈbɒrəʊ/**      

-elbow   **/ˈelbəʊ/**         

-grow     **/grəʊ/**          

-know     **/nəʊ/**           

-low        **/ləʊ/**             

-own      **/əʊn/**             

-row     **/rəʊ/**             

-show     **/ʃəʊ/**            

-slow      **/sləʊ/**           

-snow   **/snəʊ/**          

-throw    **/θrəʊ/**

-boat     **/bəʊt/**

-coach   **/kəʊtʃ/**       

-coal     **/kəʊl/**

-coast   **/kəʊst/**       

-coat     **/kəʊt/**             

-float    **/fləʊt/**            

-foam    **/fəʊm/**         

-goal     **/gəʊl/**             

-goat     **/gəʊt/**             

-load    **/ləʊd/**           

-loaf      **/ləʊf/**              

-local    **/ˈləʊkl/**          

-oak      **/əʊk/**

-road    **/rəʊd/**             

-soak    **/səʊk/**         

-soap    **/səʊp/**

-toast    **/təʊst/**             

-ago     **/əˈgəʊ/**           

-donˈt    **/dəʊnt/**         

-ghost   **/gəʊst/**          

-go        **/gəʊ/**

-hello  **/həˈləʊ/**

-most    **/məʊst/**

-no        **/nəʊ/**

-only     **/ˈəʊnli/**           

-post     **/pəʊst/**         

-so         **/səʊ/**            

-won’t          **/wəʊnt/** 

-zero   **/ˈzɪərəʊ/**

-tomato **/təˈmɑːtəʊ/**

-bold     **/bəʊld/**

-cold      **/kəʊld/**

-folk       **/fəʊlk/**

-gold     **/gəʊld/**      

-hold       **/həʊld/**    

-old        **/əʊld/**       

-scold    **/skəʊld/**     

-sold      **/səʊld/**

-sole       **/səʊl/**

-told               **/təʊld/**

-toll        **/təʊl/**

-lower           **/ˈləʊəʳ/**

-mower         **/ˈməʊəʳ/**

-poem            **/ˈpəʊɪm**/

-poet             **/ˈpəʊɪt/**

-poetic            **/pəʊˈetɪk/**

-poetry             **/ˈpəʊətri/**

-slower          **/ˈsləʊəʳ/**

|  |
| --- |
| **A diph-thong** is **two vowel sounds together**.(**double vowel**)  **The first vowel sound** is **longer than the second**. |

**The Sound /ɔɪ/**

-boil            **/bɔɪl/**

-choice        **/tʃɔɪs/**

-coin            **/kɔɪn/**

-join             **/dʒɔɪn/**

-noise           **/nɔɪz/**

-oil               **/ɔɪl/**

-point         **/pɔɪnt/**

-soil            **/sɔɪl/**

-voice          **/vɔɪs/**

-annoy        **/əˈnɔɪ/**

-boy              **/bɔɪ/**

-coy               **/kɔɪ/**

-destroy           **/dɪˈstrɔɪ/**

-employ           **/ɪmˈplɔɪ/**

-employee          **/ɪmˈplɔɪiː/ /ˌemplɔɪˈiː/**

-employer          **/ɪmˈplɔɪər/**

-enjoy           **/ɪnˈdʒɔɪ/**

-joy               **/dʒɔɪ/**

-loyal             **/ˈlɔɪəl/**

-royal             **/ˈrɔɪəl/**

-toy              **/tɔɪ/**

**The Sound /aɪ/**

-advice       **/ədˈvaɪs/**

-advise       **/ədˈvaɪz/**

-arrive      **/əˈraɪv/**

-bike           **/baɪk/**

-bite        **/baɪt/**

-bride           **/braɪd/**

-climate   **/ˈklaɪmət/**

-decide    **/dɪˈsaɪd/**

-die             **/daɪ/**

-dive            **/daɪv/**

-divide         **/dɪˈvaɪd/**

-drive       **/draɪv/**

-fine         **/faɪn/**

-hide         **/haɪd/**

-hire         **/ˈhaɪər/**

-lie              **/laɪ/**

-life              **/laɪf/**

-like          **/laɪk/**

-line          **/laɪn/**

-mobile    **/ˈməʊbaɪl/**

-neither      **/ˈnaɪðəʳ/** **/ˈniːðəʳ/**

-nice         **/naɪs/**

-polite      **/pəˈlaɪt/**

-pride       **/praɪd/**

-private   **/ˈpraɪvət/**

-prize      **/praɪz/**

-provide   **/prəˈvaɪd/**

-quite         **/kwaɪt/**

-realize      **/ˈriːəlaɪz/ /ˈrɪəlaɪz/**

-rice          **/raɪs/**

-ride          **/raɪd/**

-rise           **/raɪz/**

-shine         **/ʃaɪn/**

-side           **/saɪd/**

-site            **/saɪt/**

-size        **/saɪz/**

-surprised   **/səˈpraɪzd/**

-survive      **/səˈvaɪv/**

-tie              **/taɪ/**

-time        **/taɪm/**

-while       **/waɪl/**

-wide        **/waɪd/**

-wife         **/waɪf/**

-wine         **/waɪn/**

-wise          **/waɪz/**

-write      **/raɪt/**

-fight              **/faɪt/**

-flight           **/flaɪt/**

-high    **/haɪ/**

-light              **/laɪt/**

-might            **/maɪt/**

-night             **/naɪt/**

-right              **/raɪt/**

-sigh            **/saɪ/**

-sight             **/saɪt/**

-sign            **/saɪn/**

-buy              **/baɪ/**

-cry            **/kraɪ/**

-deny         **/dɪˈnaɪ/**

-dry              **/draɪ/**

-fry             **/fraɪ/**

-my               **/maɪ/**

-rely             **/rɪˈlaɪ/**

-reply   **/rɪˈplaɪ/**

-shy       **/ʃaɪ/**

-sky              **/skaɪ/**

-why             **/waɪ/**

-climb           **/klaɪm/**

-decisive     **/dɪˈsaɪsɪv/**

-find              **/faɪnd/**

-kind             **/kaɪnd/**

-library        **/ˈlaɪbrəri/** **/ˈlaɪbri/**

-licence        **/ˈlaɪsns/**

-mild             **/maɪld/**

-mind            **/maɪnd/**

-wild              **/waɪld/**

-acquire       **/əˈkwaɪəʳ/**

-admire        **/ədˈmaɪəʳ/**

-anxiety         **/æŋˈzaɪəti/**

-appliance    **/əˈplaɪəns/**

-bias           **/ˈbaɪəs/**

-buyer         **/ˈbaɪəʳ/**

-client         **/ˈklaɪənt/**

-desire       **/dɪˈzaɪəʳ/**

-diabetic       **/ˌdaɪəˈbetɪk/**

-diagnose      **/ˈdaɪəgnəʊz/**

-dial                **/ˈdaɪəl/**

-dialect          **/ˈdaɪəlekt/**

-dialogue       **/ˈdaɪəlɒg/**

-diamond      **/ˈdaɪəmənd/**

-diary             **/ˈdaɪəri/**

-diet              **/ˈdaɪət/**

-entire          **/ɪnˈtaɪəʳ/**

-fire         **/ˈfaɪəʳ/**            

-inspire        **/ɪnˈspaɪəʳ/**

-iron          **/ˈaɪən/**  

-liable             **/ˈlaɪəbl/**

-liar             **/ˈlaɪəʳ/**

-lion               **/ˈlaɪən/**

-prior          **/ˈpraɪəʳ/**             

-psychiatry   **/saɪˈkaɪətri/**

-quiet             **/ˈkwaɪət/**

-quite  **/kwaɪt/**

-require      **/rɪˈkwaɪəʳ/**

-science         **/ˈsaɪəns/**

-siren           **/ˈsaɪrən/**

-society        **/səˈsaɪəti/**

-trial               **/ˈtraɪəl/**

-tyre             **/ˈtaɪəʳ/**

-variety          **/vəˈraɪəti/**

-violent          **/ˈvaɪələnt/**

-violet            **/ˈvaɪələt/**

-virus         **/ˈvaɪrəs/**

-wire          **/ˈwaɪəʳ/**      

**NOTE:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Back vowel = Velar | **/ɑː/ /fɑːst/ /pɑːs/** |
| Front vowel = Palatal | **/a/ /faɪn/ /haʊs/** |
| Short vowel = Middle | **/ʌ/ /kʌt/ /bʌt/** |

**The Sound /aʊ/**

-count         **/kaʊnt/**

-doubt     **/daʊt/**

-found      **/faʊnd/**

-ground    **/graʊnd/**

-house         **/haʊs/**

-mountain    **/ˈmaʊntən/**

-mouse        **/maʊs/**

-mouth    **/maʊθ/**

-out            **/aʊt/**

-proud      **/praʊd/**

-round      **/raʊnd/**

-shout       **/ʃaʊt/**

-sound        **/saʊnd/**

-sour       **/ˈsaʊər/**

-south      **/saʊθ/**

-allowance        **/əˈlaʊəns/**

-bow          **/baʊ/**

-brown       **/braʊn/**

-cow           **/kaʊ/**

-down         **/daʊn/**

-flour  **/ˈflaʊər/**

-flower **/ˈflaʊər/**

-hour             **/ˈaʊəʳ/** 

-how           **/haʊ/**

-now           **/naʊ/**

-power    **/ˈpaʊər/**

-row         **/raʊ/**

-shower    **/ˈʃaʊər/**

-towel     **/ˈtaʊəl/**

-tower     **/ˈtaʊər/**

-town        **/taʊn/**

-vow         **/vaʊ/**

-vowel     **/ˈvaʊəl/**

**The Sound /ɪə/**

-appear  **/əˈpɪər/**

-beard     **/bɪəd/**

-beer       **/bɪəʳ/**     

-career     **/kəˈrɪəʳ/**

-cheer       **/tʃɪəʳ/**

-clear     **/klɪəʳ/**

-dear       **/dɪəʳ/**      

-ear         **/ɪəʳ/**

-engineer   **/ˌendʒɪˈnɪəʳ/**

-fear        **/fɪəʳ/**

-fierce      **/fɪəs/**

-hear       **/hɪəʳ/**      

-here        **/hɪəʳ/**

-idea      **/aɪˈdɪə/**

-merely **/mɪəli/**

-near       **/nɪəʳ/**

-real        **/rɪəl/**       **/ˈriːəl/**

-really    **/ˈrɪəli/**      **/ˈriːəli/**

-serious **/ˈsɪəriəs/**

-tear (n)      **/tɪəʳ/**

-theatre **/ˈθɪətər/**

-volunteer  **/ˌvɒlənˈtɪəʳ/**

-weary  **/ˈwɪəri/**

-weird  **/wɪəd/**

-weˈre       **/wɪəʳ/**

-year       **/jɪəʳ/ /jɜːʳ/**

-yearly       **/ˈjɪəli/ /ˈjɜːli/**

**NOTE:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **NO LETTER, BUT SOUND** | |
| **ENGLISH** | **TURKISH** |
| **/ə/** | **/w/** |

**The Sound /ʊə/**

-assure **/ə'ʃʊəʳ/**        **/ə'ʃɔːr/**

-cure         **/kjʊəʳ/**

-during      **/ˈdjʊərɪŋ/**

-euro       **/ˈjʊərəʊ/**

-Europe   **/ˈjʊərəp/**

-mature  **/məˈtʃʊəʳ/**    **/məˈtjʊəʳ/**

-plural       **/ˈplʊərəl/**

-poor         **/pʊəʳ/**            **/pɔːʳ/**

-pure         **/pjʊəʳ/**

-rural  **/ˈrʊərəl/**

-sure          **/ʃʊəʳ/**        **/ʃɔːʳ/**

-tour          **/tʊəʳ/**       **/tɔːʳ/**

-tourist      **/ˈtʊərɪst/**       **/ˈtɔːrɪst/**

|  |
| --- |
| **Many native speakers do not use /ʊə/ diph-thong**,  **They use /ɔː/ instead**. |

**The Sound /eə/**

-air         **/eəʳ/**

-airport   **/ˈeəpɔːt/**

-bare        **/beəʳ/**            

-bear         **/beəʳ/**          

-care         **/keəʳ/**             

-careful     **/ˈkeəfl/**         

-compare   **/kəmˈpeəʳ/**     

-dairy      **/deəri/**         

-dare        **/deəʳ/**            

-declare   **/dɪˈkleəʳ/**       

-fair        **/feəʳ/**

-fare         **/feəʳ/**             

-hair        **/heəʳ/**           

-layer       **/leəʳ/**

-mayor   **/meəʳ/**

-pair        **/peəʳ/**

-parent     **/ˈpeərənt/**     

-rare         **/reəʳ/**

-rarely         **/ˈreəli/**            

-share        **/ʃeəʳ/**             

-square      **/skweəʳ/**     

-stair       **/steəʳ/**          

-tear (v) **/teəʳ/**

-their        **/ðeəʳ/**          **/ðəʳ/**

-theirs **/ðeəz/**

-there       **/ðeəʳ/**          **/ðəʳ/**

-wear        **/weəʳ/**

-where  **/weəʳ/**

-whereas **/ˌweərˈæz/**

-wherever **/weərˈevər/**

-yeah **/jeə/**

**LESSON II**

PROBLEM

CONSONANTS

**VOICED = SOFT CONSONANTS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SPELLINGS** | **SOUNDS** | **WORDS** | **PRONUNCIATION** |
| b  bb | **/b/** | baby  rabbit | **/ˈbeɪbi/**  **/ˈræbɪt/** |
| j  ge  dge | **/dʒ/** | jacket language  bridge | **/ˈdʒækɪt/**  **/ˈlæŋgwɪdʒ/**  **/brɪdʒ/** |
| d  dd | **/d/** | dad  address | **/dæd/**  **/əˈdres/** |
| th | **/ð/** | that | **/ðæt/** |
| g  gg | **/g/** | girl  bigger | **/gɜːl/**  **/ˈbɪgəʳ/** |
| si  su | **/ʒ/** | decision  leisure | **/dɪˈsɪʒn/**  **/ˈleʒəʳ/** |
| l  ll | **/l/** | leg  killing | **/leg/**  **/ˈkɪlɪŋ/** |
| m  mm | **/m/** | my  summer | **/maɪ/**  **/ˈsʌməʳ/** |
| n  nn | **/n/** | nose  dinner | **/nəʊz/**  **/ˈdɪnəʳ/** |
| ng  nk | **/ŋ/** | king  thank | **/kɪŋ/**  **/θæŋk/** |
| r  rr | **/r/** | right  married | **/raɪt/**  **/ˈmærid/** |
| v | **/v/** | visit | **/ˈvɪzɪt/** |
| u  w  wh | **/w/** | quiz  wait  what | **/kwɪz/**  **/weɪt/**  **/wɒt/** |
| u  y | **/j/** | human  unit  year | **/ˈhjuːmən/**  **/ˈjuːnɪt/**  **/jɪəʳ/** |
| z  s | **/z/** | zoo  busy | **/zuː/**  **/bɪzi/** |

**VOICELESS = HARD CONSONANTS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SPELLINGS** | **SOUNDS** | **EXAMPLES** | **PRONUNCIATION** |
| ch  tch  tur | **/tʃ/** | church  match  natural | **/tʃɜːtʃ/**  **/mætʃ/**  **/ˈnætʃrəl/** |
| f  ff  ph | **/f/** | flower  different  elephant | **/ˈflaʊəʳ/**  **/ˈdɪfrənt/**  **/ˈelɪfənt/** |
| h | **/h/** | house | **/haʊs/** |
| c  k  ck  q | **/k/** | cat  skirt  nick  queue | **/kæt/**  **/skɜːt/**  **/nɪk/**  **/kjuː/** |
| p  pp | **/p/** | pen  apple | **/pen/**  **/ˈæpl/** |
| s  ss  ci  ce | **/s/** | fast  kissing  cinema  nice | **/fɑːst/**  **/ˈkɪsɪŋ/**  **/ˈsɪnəmə/**  **/naɪs/** |
| sh  ti | **/ʃ/** | she  action | **/ʃiː/**  **/ˈækʃn/** |
| t  tt | **/t/** | tell  cutting | **/tel/**  **/ˈkʌtɪŋ/** |
| th | **/θ/** | thing | **/θɪŋ/** |

**The Sound /f/**

-beautiful  **/ˈbjuːtɪfl/**

-breakfast **/ˈbrekfəst/**

-coffee       **/ˈkɒfi/**

-cough       **/kɒf/**

-difficult     **/ˈdɪfɪkəlt/**

-first        **/fɜːst/**

-football    **/ˈfʊtbɔːl/** **/ˈfʊpbɔːl/**

-laugh        **/lɑːf/**

-atmosphere  **/ˈætməsfɪər/**

-dolphin **/ˈdɒlfɪn/**

-nephew      **/ˈnefjuː/   /ˈnevjuː/**

-pharmacist  **/ˈfɑːməsɪst/**

-pharmacy   **/ˈfɑːməsi/**

-pharynx **/ˈfærɪŋks/**

-philology  **/fɪˈlɒlədʒi/**

-philosopher  **/fəˈlɒsəfəʳ/**

-phobia        **/ˈfəʊbiə/**

-phone         **/fəʊn/**

-phoneme **/ˈfəʊniːm/**

-phonemic  **/fəˈniːmɪk/**

-phonetic      **/fəˈnetɪk/**

-phonetician **/ˌfəʊnəˈtɪʃn/**

-phonics  **/ˈfɒnɪks/**

-phonology **/fəˈnɒlədʒi/**

-photo          **/ˈfəʊtəʊ/**

-photograph **/ˈfəʊtəgrɑːf/**

-photographer **/fəˈtɒgrəfəʳ/**

-phrase  **/freɪz/**

-physical  **/ˈfɪzɪkl/**

-physically **/ˈfɪzɪkli/**

-physics        **/ˈfɪzɪks/**

|  |
| --- |
| **‘ph’ = /f/** |

**The Sound /w/**

-wage  **/weɪdʒ/**

-waist  **/weɪst/**

-wait **/weɪt/**

-waiter **/ˈweɪtəʳ/**

-walk **/wɔːk/**

-wall  **/wɔːl/**

-wallet **/ˈwɒlɪt/**

-wander **/ˈwɒndəʳ/**

-wanna **/ˈwɒnə/**

-want  **/wɒnt/**

-war  **/wɔːʳ/**

-warden **/ˈwɔːdn/**

-wardrobe  **/ˈwɔːdrəʊb/**

-warm  **/wɔːm/**

-warn **/wɔːn/**

-warning  **/ˈwɔːnɪŋ/**

-warrant  **/ˈwɒrənt/**

-was  **/wɒz/ /wəz/**

-wash  **/wɒʃ/**

-waste **/weɪst/**

-watch **/wɒtʃ/**

-water **/ˈwɔːtəʳ/**

-water mill  **/ˈwɔːtəmɪl/**

-wave  **/weɪv/**

-way  **/weɪ/**

-we **/wiː/ /wi/**

-weak  **/wiːk/**

-wealth **/welθ/**

-weapon **/ˈwepən/**

-wear **/weəʳ/**

-weather **/ˈweðəʳ/**

-web **/web/**

-weekend **/ˌwiːkˈend/**

-weep  **/wiːp/**

-weigh **/weɪ/**

-weight  **/weɪt/**

-welcome  **/ˈwelkəm/**

-welfare  **/ˈwelfeəʳ/**

-well  **/wel/**

-well known  **/ˌwelˈnəʊn/**

-Wednesday **/ˈwenzdeɪ/ /ˈwenzdi/**

-were  **/wɜːʳ/ /wəʳ/**

-west  **/west/**

-western  **/ˈwestən/**

-wet  **/wet/**

-whale **/weɪl/**

-what  **/wɒt/**

-whatever **/wɒtˈevəʳ/**

-wheat **/wiːt/**

-wheel **/wiːl/**

-when  **/wen/**

-whenever **/wenˈevəʳ/**

-where **/weəʳ/**

-whereas **/ˌweərˈæz/**

-wherever **/weərˈevəʳ/**

-whether  **/ˈweðəʳ/**

-which **/wɪtʃ/**

-whichever **/wɪtʃˈevəʳ/**

-while  **/waɪl/**

-whisky **/ˈwɪski/**

-whisper **/ˈwɪspəʳ/**

-whistle  **/ˈwɪsl/**

-white **/waɪt/**

-why  **/waɪ/**

-wide  **/waɪd/**

-wife **/waɪf/**

-wig **/wɪg/**

-wild **/waɪld/**

-will **/wɪl/**

-win **/wɪn/**

-wind  **/wɪnd/**

-window **/ˈwɪndəʊ/**

-wine **/waɪn/**

-wing  **/wɪŋ/**

-winter  **/wɪntəʳ/**

-wipe  **/waɪp/**

-wire  **/ˈwaɪəʳ/**

-wisdom  **/ˈwɪzdəm/**

-wise  **/waɪz/**

-wish  **/wɪʃ/**

-witch  **/wɪtʃ/**

-with  **/wɪð/ /wɪθ/**

-within  **/wɪˈðɪn/**

-without **/wɪˈðaʊt/**

-witness **/ˈwɪtnəs/**

-wolf **/wʊlf/**

-woman  **/ˈwʊmən/**

-women **/ˈwɪmɪn/**

-wonderful  **/ˈwʌndəfl/**

-wood  **/wʊd/**

-wool  **/wʊl/**

-word  **/wɜːd/**

-work **/wɜːk/**

-world **/wɜːld/**

-worried **/ˈwʌrid/**

-worry **/ˈwʌri/**

-worse **/wɜːs/**

-worship  **/ˈwɜːʃɪp/**

-worst  **/wɜːst/**

-worth  **/wɜːθ/**

-would **/wʊd/ /wəd/**

-wound **/wuːnd/**

-always        **/ˈɔːlweɪz/** **/ˈɔːlwɪz/** **/ˈɔːlwəz/**

-awake **/əˈweɪk/**

-award **/əˈwɔːd/**

-aware  **/əˈweəʳ/**

-awareness **/əˈweənəs/**

-away  **/əˈweɪ/**

-awkward  **/ˈɔːkwəd/**

-between  **/bɪˈtwiːn/**

-bewilder **/bɪˈwɪldəʳ/**

-once            **/wʌns/**

-ones              **/wʌnz/**

-quality            **/ˈkwɒləti/**

-quantity         **/ˈkwɒntəti/**

-quarrel           **/ˈkwɒrəl/**

-quarter           **/ˈkwɔːtəʳ/**

-queen             **/kwiːn/**

-quest              **/kwest/**

-question         **/ˈkwestʃən/**

-quick              **/kwɪk/**

-quiet               **/ˈkwaɪət/**

-quiz **/kwɪz/**

-schwa **/ʃwɑː/**

-swallow  **/ˈswɒləʊ/**

-swear **/sweəʳ/**

-sweat  **/swet/**

-sweater  **/ˈswetəʳ/**

-sweep  **/swiːp/**

-sweet  **/swiːt/**

-swim  **/swɪm/**

-switch **/swɪtʃ/**

-towards **/təˈwɔːdz/**

-twelve **/twelv/**

-twenty **/ˈtwenti/**

-twice  **/twaɪs/**

-twin  **/twɪn/**

-twist  **/twɪst/**

-twitter **/ˈtwɪtəʳ/**

|  |
| --- |
| **/w/ = short /u/** |

**The Sound /θ/**

**Verbs**

-thank           **/θæŋk/**

-think           **/θɪŋk/**

-thought      **/θɔːt/**

-threw          **/θruː/**

-thrill             **/θrɪl/**

-throw          **/θrəʊ/**

-thump         **/θʌmp/**

**Nouns**

-author         **/ˈɔːθəʳ/**

-athlete  **/ˈæθliːt/**

-breath         **/breθ/**

-death             **/deθ/**

-depth            **/depθ/**

-diphthong  **/ˈdɪfθɒŋ/**

-faith               **/feɪθ/**

-health            **/helθ/**

-length            **/leŋθ/**

-math              **/mæθ/**

-month         **/mʌnθ/**

-mouth         **/maʊθ/**

-north            **/nɔːθ/**

-south            **/saʊθ/**

-strength       **/streŋθ/**

-teeth           **/tiːθ/**

-theatre       **/ˈθɪətəʳ/**

-theme        **/θiːm/**

-theory        **/ˈθɪəri/**

-thesis       **/ˈθiːsɪz/**

-thief         **/θiːf/**

-thing        **/θɪŋ/**

-third         **/θɜːd/**

-thirteen **/ˌθɜːˈtiːn/**

-thirty  **/ˈθɜːti/**

-thousand    **/ˈθaʊznd/**

-thousandth   **/ˈθaʊznθ/**

-thread          **/θred/**

-threat         **/θret/**

-three          **/θriː/**

-throat         **/θrəʊt/**

-thumb          **/θʌm/**

-thunder      **/ˈθʌndəʳ/**

-Thursday     **/ˈθɜːzdeɪ/** **/ˈθɜːzdi/**

-tooth           **/tuːθ/**

-triphthong **/ˈtrɪfθɒŋ/**

-worth            **/wɜːθ/**

-zenith         **/ˈzenɪθ/**

**Adjectives**

-athletic **/æθˈletɪk/**

-thermal **/ˈθɜːml/**

-thick               **/θɪk/**

-thin                 **/θɪn/**

-thirsty             **/ˈθɜːsti/**

-thorough        **/ˈθʌrə/**

-thoughtful **/ˈθɔːtfl/**

**Adverbs**

-beneath **/bɪˈniːθ/**

-both                **/bəʊθ/**

-thoroughly        **/ˈθʌrəli/**

-through           **/θruː/**

|  |
| --- |
| **Content words = ‘th’ = /th/ = /θ/** |

**The Sound /ð/**

-although    **/ˈɔːlðəʊ/**

-bother        **/ˈbɒðəʳ/**

-breathe     **/briːð/**

-brother      **/ˈbrʌðəʳ/**

-father        **/ˈfɑːðəʳ/**

-feather       **/ˈfeðəʳ/**

-further    **/fɜːðəʳ/**

-gather    **/ˈgæðəʳ/**

-mother      **/ˈmʌðəʳ/**

-northern   **/ˈnɔːðən/**

-other          **/ˈʌðəʳ/**

-otherwise **/ˈʌðəwaɪz/**

-southern **/ˈsʌðən/**

-than              **/ðæn/** **/ðən/**

-that              **/ðæt/** **/ðət/**

-the                **/ðə/** **/ði/**

-their             **/ðər/ /ðeəʳ/**

-theirs  **/ðeəz/**

-them            **/ðem/ /ðəm/**

-themself  **/ðəmˈself/**

-themselves  **/ðəmˈselvz/**

-then **/ðen/**

-there          **/ðeəʳ/** **/ðəʳ/**

-therefore **/ˈðeəfɔːr/**

-these            **/ðiːz/**

-they            **/ðeɪ/**

-they’d **/ðeɪd/**

-they’ll **/ðeɪl/**

-this               **/ðɪs/**

-those            **/ðəʊz/**

-though **/ðəʊ/**

-thus  **/ðʌs/**

-together    **/təˈgeðəʳ/**

-with            **/wɪð/**

-within **/wɪˈðɪn/**

-without **/wɪˈðaʊt/**

|  |
| --- |
| **Funtion = Grammar words = ‘th’ = /dh/ = /ð/** |

**The Sound /s/**

-relax       **/rɪˈlæks/**

-six           **/sɪks/**

-taxi         **/ˈtæksi/**

-text         **/tekst/**

-except     **/ɪkˈsept/**

-exciting   **/ɪkˈsaɪtɪŋ/**

-exhibition   **/ˌeksɪˈbɪʃn/**

-explain    **/ɪkˈspleɪn/**

-export     **/ˈekspɔːt/**

-extra        **/ˈekstrə/**

-cease **/siːs/**

-ceiling **/ˈsiːlɪŋ/**

-celebrate      **/ˈselɪbreɪt/**

-cell **/sel/**

-census **/ˈsensəs/**

-centre          **/ˈsentəʳ/**

-century **/ˈsentʃəri/**

-ceremony **/ˈserəməni/**

-certain         **/ˈsɜːtn/**

-certificate (n)   **/səˈtɪfɪkət/**

-certificate (v)   **/səˈtɪfɪkeɪt/**

-cigarette  **/ˌsɪgəˈret/**

-cinema     **/ˈsɪnəmə/**

-circle        **/ˈsɜːkl/**

-circulate **/ˈsɜːkjəleɪt/**

-circumstance  **/ˈsɜːkəmstəns/ /ˈsɜːkəmstɑːns/**

-circus        **/ˈsɜːkəs/**

-cite           **/saɪt/**

-citizen       **/ˈsɪtɪzn/**

-city            **/ˈsɪti/**

-civil           **/ˈsɪvl/**

-civilization **/ˌsɪvəlaɪˈzeɪʃn/**

**‘c’ between two vowels = /s/**

-advice    **/ədˈvaɪs/**

-brace   **/breɪs/**

-dance   **/dɑːns/**

-device   **/dɪˈvaɪs/**

-excite    **/ɪkˈsaɪt/**

-face        **/feɪs/**

-ice          **/aɪs/**

-innocent **/ˈɪnəsnt/**

-menace  **/ˈmenəs/**

-mice       **/maɪs/**

-nice        **/naɪs/**

-niece    **/niːs/**

-pace     **/peɪs/**

-piece    **/piːs/**

-place      **/pleɪs/**

-precise  **/prɪˈsaɪs/**

-price     **/praɪs/**

-race       **/reɪs/**

-rice         **/raɪs/**

-sacrifice **/ˈsækrɪfaɪs/**

-service **/ˈsɜːvɪs/**

-slice     **/slaɪs/**

-suffice    **/səˈfaɪs/**

-trace      **/treɪs/**

-twice    **/twaɪs/**

-voice      **/vɔɪs/**

|  |
| --- |
| **Soft/Front ‘c’ = ‘c + e, i’ = /s/** |

**The Sound /z/**

-advise **/ədˈvaɪz/**

-amuse      **/əˈmjuːz/**

-because **/bɪˈkɒz/ /bɪˈkəz/**

-blouse      **/blaʊz/**

-choose   **/tʃuːz/**

-chose     **/tʃəʊz/**

-close (v)    **/kləʊz/**

-criticize    **/ˈkrɪtɪsaɪz/**

-desert **/ˈdezət/**

-design   **/dɪˈzaɪn/**

-dessert **/dɪˈzɜːt/**

-devise      **/dɪˈvaɪz/**

-disease **/dɪˈziːz/**

-easy         **/ˈiːzi/**

-excuse (v) **/ɪk'skjuːz/**

-excuse (n)    **/ɪk'skjuːs/**

-exercise   **/ˈeksəsaɪz/**

-lose        **/luːz/**

-nose  **/nəʊz/**

-please **/pliːz/**

-possess     **/pə'zes/**

-praise      **/preɪz/**

-propose   **/prə'pəʊz/**

-raise **/reɪz/**

-refuse      **/rɪ'fjuːz/**

-resemble **/rɪ'zembl/**

-reserve    **/rɪ'zɜːv/**

-resident   **/'rezɪdənt/**

-resign    **/rɪ'zaɪn/**

-resist      **/rɪ'zɪst/**

-resort     **/rɪ'zɔːt/**

-result     **/rɪ'zʌlt/**

-resume    **/rɪ'zuːm/** **/rɪ'zjuːm/**

-rise **/raɪz/**

-surprised  **/sə'praɪzd/**

-use (v)  **/juːz/**

-visit **/'vɪzɪt/**

-wise **/waɪz/**

-exact     **/ɪgˈzækt/**

-exam     **/ɪgˈzæm/**

-examine  **/ɪgˈzæmɪn/**

-examinee **/ɪgˌzæmɪˈniː/**

-example  **/ɪgˈzɑːmpl/**

-exhaust     **/ɪgˈzɔːst/**

-exhibit       **/ɪgˈzɪbɪt/**

-exist         **/ɪgˈzɪst/**

-exit           **/ˈegzɪt/ /ˈeksɪt/**

**EXCEPTIONS**

-base           **/beɪs/**

-case           **/keɪs/**

-chase         **/tʃeɪs/**

-house         **/haʊs/**

-mouse        **/maʊs/**

-release       **/rɪ'liːs/**

-use (n)  **/juːs/**

-close (adj)    **/kləʊs/**

|  |
| --- |
| **‘s’ between two vowels = /z/** |

**The Sound /tʃ/**

-beach           **/biːtʃ/**

-butcher        **/ˈbʊtʃəʳ/**

-chair              **/tʃeəʳ/**

-chalk            **/tʃɔːk/**

-chance         **/tʃɑːns/**

-change        **/tʃeɪndʒ/**

-channel       **/ˈtʃænl/**

-charity         **/ˈtʃærəti/**

-chat             **/tʃæt/**

-cheap         **/tʃiːp/**

-cheat           **/tʃiːt/**

-check          **/tʃek/**

-cheer  **/tʃɪər/**

-cheerful **/ˈtʃɪəfl/**

-cheese        **/tʃiːz/**

-cherry           **/ˈtʃeri/**

-chest            **/tʃest/**

-chew             **/tʃuː/**

-chicken       **/ˈtʃɪkɪn/**

-chief  **/tʃiːf/**

-child               **/tʃaɪld/**

-chin  **/tʃɪn/**

-Chinese **/tʃaɪˈniːz/**

-chips               **/tʃɪps/**

-church         **/tʃɜːtʃ/**

-French           **/frentʃ/**

-kitchen          **/ˈkɪtʃɪn/**

-lunch             **/lʌntʃ/**

-match            **/mætʃ/**

-much            **/mʌtʃ/**

-peach           **/piːtʃ/**

-rich               **/rɪtʃ/**

-search           **/sɜːtʃ/**

-teacher          **/ˈtiːtʃəʳ/**

-capture          **/ˈkæptʃəʳ/**

-departure      **/dɪˈpɑːtʃəʳ/**

-feature           **/ˈfiːtʃəʳ/**

-future             **/ˈfjuːtʃəʳ/**

-mature           **/məˈtʃʊəʳ/   /məˈtjʊəʳ/**

-nature            **/ˈneɪtʃəʳ/**

-natural **/ˈnætʃrəl/**

-picture           **/ˈpɪktʃəʳ/**

-temperature  **/ˈtemprətʃəʳ/**

**EXCEPTIONS**

-actual              **/ˈæktʃuəl/**

-factual            **/ˈfæktʃuəl/**

-question         **/ˈkwestʃən/**

-suggestion     **/səˈdʒestʃən/**

-Aren't you...? **/ˈɑːn tʃə.../**

-Can't you...?  **/ˈkɑːn tʃə.../**

-Couldn’t you...? **/ˈkʊdn tʃə.../**

-Didn't you..?  **/ˈdɪdn tʃə.../**

-Don't you...?  **/ˈdəʊn tʃə.../**

-Hadn’t you...? **/ˈhædn tʃə.../**

-Haven’t you...? **/ˈhævn tʃə.../**

-Mustn’t you...? **/ˈmʌsn tʃə.../**

-Shouldn’t you...? **/ˈʃʊdn tʃə.../**

-Weren’t you...? **/ˈwɜːn tʃə. ../**

-Won't you...?  **/ˈwəʊn tʃə.../**

-Wouldn’t you...? **/ˈwʊdn tʃə.../**

**The Sound /dʒ/**

-age              **/eɪdʒ/**

-arrange       **/ə'reɪndʒ/**

-bridge         **/brɪdʒ/**

-cottage      **/'kɒtɪdʒ/**

-courage      **/'kʌrɪdʒ/**

-energy        **/'enədʒi/**

-engaged  **/ɪn'geɪdʒd/**

-engine         **/'endʒɪn/**

-enlarge **/ɪn'lɑːdʒ/**

-general         **/'dʒenrəl/**

-generous      **/'dʒenərəs/**

-genius        **/'dʒiːniəs/**

-gentle           **/'dʒentl/**

-gerund         **/'dʒerənd/**

-gesture        **/'dʒestʃəʳ/**

-judge         **/dʒʌdʒ/**

-language    **/'læŋgwɪdʒ/**

-strange       **/streɪndʒ/**

-jacket            **/'dʒækɪt/**

-jam                 **/dʒæm/**

-January **/'dʒænjuəri/** **/'dʒænjʊri/**

-Japan **/dʒə'pæn/**

-Japanese **/ˌdʒæpə'niːz/**

-jazz               **/dʒæz/**

-jealous       **/'dʒeləs/**

-jet               **/dʒet/**

-job              **/dʒɒb/**

-jog               **/dʒɒg/**

-joke              **/dʒəʊk/**

-journey        **/'dʒɜːni/**

-joy              **/dʒɔɪ/**

-judo          **/'dʒuːdəʊ/**

-jug             **/dʒʌg/**

-juice           **/dʒuːs/**

-July **/dʒu'laɪ/**    **/dʒʊ'laɪ/**

-jump          **/dʒʌmp/**

-June **/dʒuːn/**

-jungle         **/'dʒʌŋgl/**

-junior         **/'dʒuːniəʳ/**

-jury            **/'dʒʊəri/**

-just             **/dʒʌst/** **/dʒəst/**

-justice        **/'dʒʌstɪs/**

-object (n)      **/'ɒbdʒɪkt/**

-object (v)       **/əb'dʒekt/**

-subject (n)    **/'sʌbdʒɪkt/** **/'sʌbdʒekt/**

-subject (v)   **/səb'dʒekt/**

-Could you...? **/kəˈdʒʊ.../**

-Did you...?  **/dɪˈdʒʊ.../**

-Do you...? **/dʒʊ.../**

-Should you...? **/ʃəˈdʒʊ.../**

-Would you...? **/wəˈdʒʊ.../**

|  |
| --- |
| **Soft/Front ‘g’ = ‘g + e’ = /dʒ/** |

**The Sound /ʃ/**

-British           **/ˈbrɪtɪʃ/**

-brush        **/brʌʃ/**

-cash           **/kæʃ/**

-dish           **/dɪʃ/**

-finish          **/ˈfɪnɪʃ/**

-fish             **/fɪʃ/**

-flash          **/flæʃ/**

-fresh             **/freʃ/**

-furnish          **/ˈfɜːnɪʃ/**

-shake            **/ʃeɪk/**

-sheep            **/ʃiːp/**

-shelve           **/ʃelv/**

-shift             **/ʃɪft/**

-shine            **/ʃaɪn/**

-shock        **/ʃɒk/**

-shoot         **/ʃuːt/**

-shop          **/ʃɒp/**

-short          **/ʃɔːt/**

-shout         **/ʃaʊt/**

-show          **/ʃəʊ/**

-shy             **/ʃaɪ/**

-sugar         **/ˈʃʊgəʳ/**

-vanish        **/ˈvænɪʃ/**

-wash          **/wɒʃ/**

-wish           **/wɪʃ/**

-addition          **/əˈdɪʃn/**

-attention         **/əˈtenʃn/**

-celebration  **/ˌselɪˈbreɪʃn/**

-consumption  **/kənˈsʌmpʃn/**

-conversation   **/ˌkɒnvəˈseɪʃn/**

-decoration   **/ˌdekəˈreɪʃn/**

-dictation      **/dɪkˈteɪʃn/**

-dictionary     **/ˈdɪkʃənri/  /ˈdɪkʃənəri/**

-direction      **/dəˈrekʃn/ /dɪˈrekʃn/ /daɪˈrekʃn/**

-education    **/ˌedʒuˈkeɪʃn/ /ˌedjʊˈkeɪʃn/**

-emotion       **/ɪˈməʊʃn/**

-exception       **/ɪkˈsepʃn/**

-generation   **/ˌdʒenəˈreɪʃn/**

-imagination **/ɪˌmædʒɪˈneɪʃn/**

-information   **/ˌɪnfəˈmeɪʃn/**

-invention       **/ɪnˈvenʃn/**

-invitation        **/ˌɪnvɪˈteɪʃn/**

-nation          **/ˈneɪʃn/**

-objection     **/əbˈdʒekʃn/**

-pollution      **/pəˈluːʃn/**

-population   **/ˌpɒpjuˈleɪʃn/ /ˌpɒpjəˈleɪʃn/**

-position       **/pəˈzɪʃn/**

-promotion   **/prəˈməʊʃn/**

-reaction       **/riˈækʃn/**

-reception     **/rɪˈsepʃn/**

-reduction     **/rɪˈdʌkʃn/**

-relation        **/rɪˈleɪʃn/**

-admission          **/ədˈmɪʃn/**

-comprehension  **/ˌkɒmprɪˈhenʃn/**

-discussion          **/dɪˈskʌʃn/**

-expression         **/ɪkˈspreʃn/**

-mission              **/ˈmɪʃn/**

-obsession          **/əbˈseʃn/**

-permission        **/pəˈmɪʃn/**

-possession **/pəˈzeʃn/**

-session              **/ˈseʃn/**

-question         **/ˈkwestʃən/**

-Aren't you...? **/ˈɑːn tʃə.../**

-Can't you...?  **/ˈkɑːn tʃə.../**

-Couldn’t you...? **/ˈkʊdn tʃə.../**

-Didn't you..?  **/ˈdɪdn tʃə.../**

-Don't you...?  **/ˈdəʊn tʃə.../**

**The Sound /ʒ/**

-collision             **/kəˈlɪʒn/**

-decision             **/dɪˈsɪʒn/**

-invasion             **/ɪnˈveɪʒn/**

-occasion            **/əˈkeɪʒn/**

-persuasion   **/pəˈsweɪʒn/**

-revision      **/rıˈvıʒn/**

-vision                 **/ˈvɪʒn/**

-leisure      **/ˈleʒəʳ/**

-measure   **/ˈmeʒəʳ/**

-pleasure   **/ˈpleʒəʳ/**

-treasure    **/ˈtreʒəʳ/**

-cottage      **/'kɒtɪdʒ/**

-courage      **/'kʌrɪdʒ/**

-energy        **/'enədʒi/**

-engaged  **/ɪn'geɪdʒd/**

-engine         **/'endʒɪn/**

-enlarge **/ɪn'lɑːdʒ/**

-general         **/'dʒenrəl/**

-jacket            **/'dʒækɪt/**

-jam                 **/dʒæm/**

-January **/'dʒænjuəri/** **/'dʒænjʊri/**

-Japan **/dʒə'pæn/**

-Japanese **/ˌdʒæpə'niːz/**

-object (n)      **/'ɒbdʒɪkt/**

-object (v)       **/əb'dʒekt/**

-subject (n)    **/'sʌbdʒɪkt/** **/'sʌbdʒekt/**

-subject (v)   **/səb'dʒekt/**

-Could you...? **/kəˈdʒʊ.../**

-Did you...?  **/dɪˈdʒʊ.../**

-Do you...? **/dʒʊ.../**

-Should you...? **/ʃəˈdʒʊ.../**

-Would you...? **/wəˈdʒʊ.../**

**The Sound /k/**

-academy **/əˈkædəmi/**

-accept      **/əkˈsept/**

-artistic **/ɑːˈtɪstɪk/**

-balcony   **/ˈbælkəni/**

-break     **/breɪk/**

-cake         **/keɪk/**

-calculate **/ˈkælkjuleɪt/**

-calendar  **/ˈkælɪndəʳ/**

-call           **/kɔːl/**

-camel       **/ˈkæml/**

-camera    **/ˈkæmərə/**

-camouflage **/ˈkæməflɑːʒ/**

-campaign **/kæmˈpeɪn/**

-cancer      **/ˈkænsəʳ/**

-candidate **/ˈkændɪdət/ /ˈkændɪdeɪt/**

-canteen    **/kænˈtiːn/**

-capable    **/ˈkeɪpəbl/**

-capacity   **/kəˈpæsəti/**

-capital      **/ˈkæpɪtl/**

-captain **/ˈkæptɪn/**

-career **/kəˈrɪəʳ/**

-careful **/ˈkeəfl/**

-carpet **/ˈkɑːpɪt/**

-carriage **/ˈkærɪdʒ/**

-carry        **/ˈkæri/**

-carton **/ˈkɑːtn/**

-cast **/kɑːst/**

-castle **/ˈkɑːsl/**

-cat            **/kæt/**

-category **/ˈkætəgəri/**

-clue  **/kluː/**

-coach **/kəʊtʃ/**

-coffee **/ˈkɒfi/**

-coherent **/kəʊˈhɪərənt/**

-coincide **/ˌkəʊɪnˈsaɪd/**

-coincidence **/kəʊˈɪnsɪdəns/**

-collaborate **/kəˈlæbəreɪt/**

-collapse **/kəˈlæps/**

-colleague **/ˈkɒliːg/**

-colour **/ˈkʌləʳ/**

-cupboard **/ˈkʌbəd/**

-curious **/ˈkjʊəriəs/**

-curly **/ˈkɜːli/**

-currently **/ˈkʌrəntli/**

-curtain **/ˈkɜːtn/**

-customs **/ˈkʌstəmz/**

-dark         **/dɑːk/**

-discuss     **/dɪˈskʌs/**

-fact          **/fækt/**

-fantastic  **/fænˈtæstɪk/**

-focus       **/ˈfəʊkəs/**

-karate    **/kəˈrɑːti/**

-kebab    **/kɪˈbæb/**

-key           **/kiː/**

-kill            **/kɪl/**

-king          **/kɪŋ/**

-shark        **/ʃɑːk/**

-back    **/bæk/**

-brick        **/brɪk/**

-kick     **/kɪk/**

-lick          **/lɪk/**

-lock      **/lɒk/**

-muck       **/mʌk/**

-neck     **/nek/**

-nick          **/nɪk/**

-pack     **/pæk/**

-pick     **/pɪk/**

-shock  **/ʃɒk/**

-sock    **/sɒk/**

-stick     **/stɪk/**

-thick       **/θɪk/**

-trick        **/trɪk/**

-wick        **/wɪk/**

-adequate **/ˈædɪkwət/**

-conquer **/ˈkɒŋkəʳ/**

-conquest       **/ˈkɒŋkwest/**

-consequence  **/ˈkɒnsɪkwəns/**

-earthquake  **/ˈɜːθkweɪk/**

-equal **/ˈiːkwəl/**

-equip              **/ɪˈkwɪp/**

-equipment **/ɪˈkwɪpmənt/**

-frequently **/ˈfriːkwəntli/**

-liquid           **/ˈlɪkwɪd/**

-quality            **/ˈkwɒləti/**

-quantity         **/ˈkwɒntəti/**

-quarrel           **/ˈkwɒrəl/**

-quarter           **/ˈkwɔːtəʳ/**

-queen             **/kwiːn/**

-quest              **/kwest/**

-question         **/ˈkwestʃən/**

-quick              **/kwɪk/**

-quiet               **/ˈkwaɪət/**

-quiz **/kwɪz/**

-request    **/rɪˈkwest/**

-require     **/rɪˈkwaɪəʳ/**

-sequence     **/ˈsiːkwəns/**

-square             **/skweəʳ/**

-squash            **/skwɒʃ/**

-squeeze          **/skwiːz/**

|  |
| --- |
| **Hard/Back ‘c’ = ‘c + a, o, u’ = /k/** |

**The Sound /ŋ/**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **/ŋ/** | **/ŋk/** |
| bang   **/bæŋ/** | bank       **/bæŋk/** |
| ing       **/ɪŋ/** | ink          **/ɪŋk/** |
| rang    **/ræŋ/** | rank       **/ræŋk/** |
| sing     **/sɪŋ/** | sink        **/sɪŋk/** |
| tang      **/tæŋ/** | tank        **/tæŋk/** |
| thing  **/θɪŋ/** | think  **/θɪŋk/** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **-ng /ŋ/** | **-nk /ŋk/** |
| along    **/əˈlɒŋ/** | ankle **/ˈæŋkl/** |
| bring   **/brɪŋ/** | anxious  **/ˈæŋkʃəs/** |
| boring   **/ˈbɔːrɪŋ/** | blank        **/blæŋk/** |
| finger    **/ˈfɪŋgəʳ/** | blanket     **/ˈblæŋkɪt/** |
| king       **/kɪŋ/** | drink      **/drɪŋk/** |
| long       **/lɒŋ/** | donkey      **/ˈdɒŋki/** |
| ring      **/rɪŋ/** | function **/ˈfʌŋkʃn/** |
| single **/ˈsɪŋgl/** | monkey    **/ˈmʌŋki/** |
| strong    **/strɒŋ/** | pink       **/pɪŋk/** |
| tongue   **/tʌŋ/** | punctual **/ˈpʌŋktʃuəl/** |
| wrong    **/rɒŋ/** | uncle  **/ˈʌŋkl/** |

**NOTE:**

|  |
| --- |
| **‘ng’ = /ŋ/** |
| **‘nk’, ‘nc’ = /ŋk/** |

-beginning **/ˈbɪgɪnɪŋ/**

-catching   **/ˈkætʃɪŋ/**

-coming **/ˈkʌmɪŋ/**

-cutting  **/ˈkʌtɪŋ/**

-doing    **/ˈduːɪŋ/**

-eating    **/ˈiːtɪŋ/**

-falling   **/ˈfɔːlɪŋ/**

-feeling  **/ˈfiːlɪŋ/**

-fighting  **/ˈfaɪtɪŋ/**

-finding    **/ˈfaɪndɪŋ/**

-giving    **/ˈgɪvɪŋ/**

-going    **/ˈgəʊɪŋ/**

-having    **/ˈhævɪŋ/**

-hitting    **/ˈhɪtɪŋ/**

-leaving  **/ˈliːvɪŋ/**

-listening   **/ˈlɪsnɪŋ/**

-losing      **/ˈluːzɪŋ/**

-making   **/ˈmeɪkɪŋ/**

-meaning   **/ˈmiːnɪŋ/**

-putting    **/ˈpʊtɪŋ/**

-reading    **/ˈriːdɪŋ/**

-rising      **/ˈraɪzɪŋ/**

-running  **/ˈrʌnɪŋ/**

-selling     **/ˈselɪŋ/**

-sitting    **/ˈsɪtɪŋ/**

-sleeping **/ˈsliːpɪŋ/**

-speaking  **/ˈspiːkɪŋ/**

-spending **/ˈspendɪŋ/**

-standing **/ˈstændɪŋ/**

-swimming **/ˈswɪmɪŋ/**

-telling   **/ˈtelɪŋ/**

-thinking  **/ˈθɪŋkɪŋ/**

-writing    **/ˈraɪtɪŋ/**

**The Sound /h/**

-habit      **/ˈhæbɪt/**

-had to **/ˈhæt tə/**

-harmful      **/hɑːmfl/**

-has to  **/ˈhæs tə/**

-has **/hæz/ /həz/ /əz/**

-have to**/ˈhæf tə/**

-have **/hæv/ /həv/ /əv/**

-he **/hiː/ /hi/ /iː/ /i/**

-heard    **/hɜːd/**

-heart        **/hɑːt/**

-heat       **/hiːt/**

-heavy      **/ˈhevi/**

-heel **/hiːl/**

-height **/haɪt/**

-her **/hɜːr/ /hər/ /ɜːr//ər/**

-hero       **/ˈhɪərəʊ/**

-hers **/hɜːz/**

-herself **/hɜːˈself/ /həˈself/ /əˈself/**

-hesitate **/ˈhezɪteɪt/**

-him  **/hɪm/ /ɪm/**

-himself **/hɪmˈself/ /ɪmˈself/**

-hope **/həʊp/**

-hurt **/hɜːt/**

-inhabit   **/ɪnˈhæbɪt/**

-inhale  **/ɪnˈheɪl/**

-inherit    **/ɪnˈherɪt/**

-inhibit     **/ɪnˈhɪbɪt/**

-who         **/huː/**

-whole      **/həʊl/**

-whom      **/huːm/**

-whose      **/huːz/**

**\***honest       **/ˈɒnɪst/**

**\***honour       **/ˈɒnəʳ/**

**\***hour          **/ˈaʊəʳ/**

**The Sound /r/**

-appropriate **/əˈprəʊpriət/**

-around  **/əˈraʊnd/**

-arrest            **/əˈrest/**

-arrive        **/ə'raɪv/**

-brain         **/breɪn/**

-carry         **/'kæri/**

-country     **/'kʌntri/**

-courage **/ˈkʌrɪdʒ/**

-crazy       **/'kreɪzi/**

-currency     **/ˈkʌrənsi/**

-currently     **/ˈkʌrəntli/**

-foreign **/ˈfɒrən/**

-forever          **/fərˈevər/**

-horror      **/'hɒrəʳ/**

-hundred  **/ˈhʌndrəd/**

-hurry       **/'hʌri/**

-jewellery **/'dʒuːəlri/**

-marriage **/ˈmærɪdʒ/**

-married **/ˈmærid/**

-memory   **/'meməri/**

-perhaps            **/præps/**

-quarrel      **/ˈkwɒrəl/**

-rain           **/reɪn/**

-rich           **/rɪtʃ/**

-ride         **/raɪd/**

-rule           **/ruːl/**

-sorry         **/'sɒri/**

-street        **/striːt/**

-wherever **/weərˈevəʳ/**

-worried **/ˈwʌrid/**

|  |
| --- |
| **‘r’ before ‘a vowel’ or ‘y’ = /r/** |

**The Sound /j/**

-ambulance **/ˈæmbjələns/ /ˈæmbjʊləns/**

-behaviour **/bɪˈheɪvjər/**

-billion    **/ˈbɪljən/**

-failure **/ˈfeɪljər/**

-lawyer    **/ˈlɔːjəʳ/**

-million   **/ˈmɪljən/**

-onion     **/ˈʌnjən/**

-opinion **/əˈpɪnjən/**

-rebellion **/rɪˈbeljən/**

-yacht     **/jɒt/**

-yard     **/jɑːd/**

-yawn      **/jɔːn/**

-yeah       **/jeə/**

-yellow    **/ˈjeləʊ/**    

-you **/jə/ /jʊ/ /juː/**

-you’d **/juːd/**

-you’ll **/juːl/**

-young  **/jʌŋ/**

-yours **/jɔːz/**

-yourself **/jəˈself/** **/jɔːˈself/**

-youth    **/juːθ/**

-argue **/ˈɑːrgjuː/**

-beautiful   **/ˈbjuːtɪfl/**

-communicate **/kəˈmjuːnɪkeɪt/**

-confuse **/kənˈfjuːz/**

-confusion  **/kənˈfjuːʒn/**

-consume **/kənˈsjuːm/**

-consumer **/kənˈsjuːmər/**

-continue **/kənˈtɪnjuː/**

-contribute **/kənˈtrɪbjuːt/ /ˈkɒntrɪbjuːt/**

-cucumber **/ˈkjuːkʌmbər/**

-due **/djuː/**

-duty **/ˈdjuːti/**

-future       **/ˈfjuːtʃər/**

-huge      **/hjuːdʒ/**

-human     **/ˈhjuːmən/**

-humorous  **/ˈhjuːmərəs/**

-humour   **/ˈhjuːmər/**

-institute **/ˈɪnstɪtjuːt/**

-issue  **/ˈɪʃuː/**  **/ˈɪsjuː/**

-menu       **/ˈmenjuː/**

-museum  **/mjuːˈziəm/**

-music   **/ˈmjuːzɪk/**

-mute     **/mjuːt/**

-mutual      **/ˈmjuːtʃuəl/**

-produce **/prəˈdjuːs/**

-pupil      **/ˈpjuːpl/**

-queue **/kjuː/**

-reduce **/rɪˈdjuːs/**

-refuse        **/rɪˈfjuːz/**

-rescue   **/ˈreskjuː/**

-schedule **/ˈʃedjuːl/ /ˈskedjuːl/**

-student **/ˈstjuːdnt/**

-studio **/ˈstjuːdiəʊ/**

-suit          **/suːt/ /sjuːt/**

-suitable **/ˈsuːtəbl/ /ˈsjuːtəbl/**

-super        **/'suːpər/ /'sjuːpər/**

-tube **/ˈtjuːb/**

-Tuesday **/ˈtjuːzdeɪ/ /ˈtjuːzdi/**

-tune **/tjuːn/**

-tutor **/ˈtjuːtər/**

-union  **/ˈjuːniən/**

-unit  **/ˈjuːnɪt/**

-use (n) **/juːs/**

-use (v) **/juːz/**

-useful **/ˈjuːsfl/**

-useless **/ˈjuːsləs/**

-usually  **/ˈjuːʒuəli/** **/ˈjuːʒəli/**

-value **/ˈvæljuː/**

**ENGLISH STOP CONSONANTS (PLOSIVES)**

Stop consonants are **weak, low and quiet** at the **end** of words. We stop the consonant sound and don’t open our lips or tongue again, but at the **beginning** of words are **strong and long**. We stop the consonant sound for a very short time and open our lips or tongue again.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **/p/** | |
| help | **/help/** |
| sleep | **/sliːp/** |
| stop | **/stɒp/** |
| **/b/** | |
| job | **/dʒɒb/** |
| rob | **/rɒb/** |
| kebab | **/kɪˈbæb/** |
| **/t/** | |
| cat | **/kæt/** |
| interest | **/ˈɪntrəst/ /ˈɪntrest/** |
| plant | **/plɑːnt/** |
| **/d/** | |
| hand | **/hænd/** |
| need | **/niːd/** |
| word | **/wɜːd/** |
| **/k/** | |
| park | **/pɑːk/** |
| talk | **/tɔːk/** |
| walk | **/wɔːk/** |
| **/g/** | |
| bag | **/bæg/** |
| dog | **/dɒg/** |
| leg | **/leg/** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Stop** consonants | at the **end** | **weak, quiet** and **short.** |
| **Stop** consonants | at the **beginning** | **strong** and **long.** |

**DI-GRAPHS**

A di-graph is **a single sound,** or **phoneme** which consists of **two letters**.

Two letters represent one sound.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ch | **/tʃ/** | chance | **/ tʃɑːns/** |
| gh | **/g/** | ghost | **/gəʊst/** |
| ng | **/ŋ/** | song | **/sɒŋ/** |
| ph | **/f/** | phonetic | **/fəˈnetɪk/** |
| sh | **/ʃ/** | shoot | **/ʃuːt/** |
| th | **/ð/** | mother | **/ˈmʌðər/** |
| th | **/θ/** | thing | **/θɪŋ/** |
| wh | **/w/** | where | **/weər/** |
| wr | **/r/** | wrist | **/rɪst/** |

**SAME DOUBLE CONSONANTS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **/b/** | bb | rabbit | **/ˈræbɪt/** |
| **/d/** | dd | kidding | **/ˈkɪdɪŋ/** |
| **/f/** | ff | difficult | **/ˈdɪfɪkəlt/** |
| **/g/** | gg | beggar | **/ˈbegər/** |
| **/l/** | ll | follow | **/ˈfɒləʊ/** |
| **/m/** | mm | summer | **/ˈsʌməʳ/** |
| **/n/** | nn | dinner | **/ˈdɪnəʳ/** |
| **/p/** | pp | slipper | **/ˈslɪpəʳ/** |
| **/r/** | rr | borrow | **/ˈbɒrəʊ/** |
| **/s/** | ss | kissing | **/ˈkɪsɪŋ/** |
| **/t/** | tt | sitting | **/ˈsɪtɪŋ/** |

**ONE CLEAR SOUND = TWO CONSONANTS**

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-a**dd**ition       **/əˈdɪʃn/**

-a**ll**ow            **/əˈlaʊ/**

-a**pp**le **/ˈæpl/**

-bo**ss** **/bɒs/**

-bo**tt**om             **/ˈbɒtəm/**

-cha**nn**el        **/ˈtʃænl/**

-co**ll**ection    **/kəˈlekʃn/**

-co**mm**on   **/ˈkɒmən/**

-co**tt**on**/ˈkɒtn/**

-cu**tt**ing          **/ˈkʌtɪŋ/**

-e**ff**ect              **/ɪˈfekt/**

-fa**ll**ing          **/ˈfɔːlɪŋ/**

-fo**gg**y            **/ˈfɒgi/**

-go**ss**ip**/ˈgɒsɪp/**

-ha**pp**en**/ˈhæpən/**

-ha**pp**y**/ˈhæpi/**

-inte**ll**igent    **/ɪnˈtelɪdʒənt/**

-le**tt**er**/ˈletəʳ/**

**-**li**tt**le **/ˈlɪtl/**

-mi**dd**le **/ˈmɪdl/**

-na**rr**ow**/ˈnærəʊ/**

-para**ll**el**/ˈpærəlel/**

-pa**rr**ot**/ˈpærət/**

-po**ss**e**ss**        **/pəˈzes/**

-po**ss**ible       **/ˈpɒsəbl/**

-pu**tt**ing         **/ˈpʊtɪŋ/**

-pu**zz**le         **/ˈpʌzl/**

-qua**rr**el         **/ˈkwɒrəl/**

-ra**bb**it           **/ˈræbɪt/**

-ru**bb**ish **/ˈrʌbɪʃ/**

-se**ll**er           **/ˈseləʳ/**

-se**ll**ing         **/ˈselɪŋ/**

-te**ll**ing         **/ˈtelɪŋ/**

**CONSONANT CLUSTERS (BLENDS)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **/bl/** | black | **/blæk/** |
| blanket | **/ˈblæŋkɪt/** |
| blond | **/blɒnd/** |
| **/br/** | brave | **/breɪv/** |
| bread | **/bred/** |
| break | **/breɪk/** |
| **/cl/** | clear | **/klɪəʳ/** |
| climb | **/klaɪm/** |
| close | **/kləʊz/** |
| **/cr/** | crazy | **/ˈkreɪzi/** |
| create | **/kriˈeit/** |
| crew | **/kruː/** |
| **/dr/** | dress | **/dres/** |
| drink | **/drɪŋk/** |
| drive | **/draɪv/** |
| **/fl/** | flag | **/flæg/** |
| flood | **/flʌd/** |
| fluent | **/ˈfluːənt/** |
| **/fr/** | free | **/ˈfriː/** |
| front | **/frʌnt/** |
| fruit | **/fruːt/** |
| **/gl/** | glass | **/glɑːs/** |
| glove | **/glʌv/** |
| glue | **/gluː/** |
| **/gr/** | grandfather | **/ˈgrænfɑːðər/** |
| great | **/greɪt/** |
| group | **/gruːp/** |
| **/pl/** | play | **/pleɪ/** |
| please | **/pliːz/** |
| plenty | **/ˈplenti/** |
| **/pr/** | prevent | **/prɪˈvent/** |
| pretty | **/ˈprɪti/** |
| press | **/pres/** |
| **/sc/** | scale | **/skeɪl/** |
| scared | **/skeəd/** |
| scandal | **/ˈskændl/** |
| **/sk/** | ski | **/skiː/** |
| skill | **/skɪl/** |
| skirt | **/skɜːt/** |
| **/sl/** | slim | **/slɪm/** |
| sleep | **/sliːp/** |
| slip | **/slɪp/** |
| **/sm/** | smell | **/smel/** |
| smile | **/smaɪl/** |
| smoke | **/sməʊk/** |
| **/sn/** | snake | **/sneɪk/** |
| sneeze | **/sniːz/** |
| sniff | **/snɪf/** |
| **/sp/** | space | **/speɪs/** |
| speak | **/spiːk/** |
| specialist | **/ˈspeʃəlɪst/** |
| **/st/** | stair | **/steəʳ/** |
| stand | **/stænd/** |
| stamp | **/stæmp/** |
| **/sw/** | swear | **/sweəʳ/** |
| sweet | **/swiːt/** |
| swim | **/swɪm/** |
| **/tr/** | train | **/treɪn/** |
| travel | **/ˈtrævl/** |
| trip | **/trɪp/** |
| **/str/** | street | **/striːt/** |
| stress | **/stres/** |
| straight | **/streɪt/** |

**\***We **blend** the **/b/** and the **/l/** sounds together to make the **/bl/**.

SILENT CONSONANT LETTERS

**Silent  ‘b’**

-bomb          **/bɒm/**

-climb          **/klaɪm/**

-comb          **/kəʊm/**

-debt           **/det/**

-doubt         **/daʊt/**

-lamb           **/læm/**

-limb            **/lɪm/**

-thumb         **/θʌm/**

-tomb           **/tuːm/**

**Silent ‘d’**

-grandfather **/ˈgrænfɑːðəʳ/**

-grandmother **/ˈgrænmʌðəʳ/**

-grandson **/ˈgrænsʌn/**

-handsome   **/ˈhænsəm/**

-Wednesday  **/ˈwenzdeɪ/  /ˈwenzdi/**

**Silent ‘g’**

-campaign  **/kæmˈpeɪn/**

-reign         **/reɪn/**

-sign           **/saɪn/**

**Silent  ‘h’**

-exhaust    **/ɪgˈzɔːst/**

-exhibit     **/ɪgˈzɪbɪt/**

-honest     **/ˈɒnɪst/**

-honour      **/ˈɒnəʳ/**

-hour        **/ˈaʊəʳ/**

-her  **/ɜːʳ/ /əʳ/**

-him **/ɪm/**

**Silent  ‘k’**

-knee         **/niː/**

-kneel  **/niːl/**

-knickers **/ˈnɪkəz/**

-knife         **/naɪf/**

-knight      **/naɪt/**

-knit          **/nɪt/**

-knock      **/nɒk/**

-know       **/nəʊ/**

-knowledge  **/ˈnɒlɪdʒ/**

**Silent  ‘l’**

-calf          **/kɑːf/**

-calm        **/kɑːm/**

-could        **/kʊd/**    **/kəd/**

-half          **/hɑːf/**

-should      **/ʃʊd/   /ʃəd/**

-talk          **/tɔːk/**

-walk         **/wɔːk/**

-would       **/wʊd/   /wəd/**

**Silent  ‘n’**

-autumn      **/ˈɔːtəm/**

-column       **/ˈkɒləm/**

-condemn    **/kənˈdem/**

-damn          **/dæm/**

-solemn        **/ˈsɒləm/**

**Silent ‘p’**

-psychiatrist  **/saɪˈkaɪətrɪst/**

-psychological **/ˌsaɪkəˈlɒdʒɪkl/**

-psychologist  **/saɪˈkɒlədʒɪst/**

-psychology   **/saɪˈkɒlədʒi/**

**Silent ‘r’**

-answers      **/ˈɑːnsəz/**

-beard **/bɪəd/**

-chairs      **/tʃeəz/**

-colours   **/ˈkʌləz/**

-effort **/ˈefət/**

-letters        **/ˈletəz/**

-sisters        **/ˈsɪstəz/**

-summers    **/ˈsʌməz/**

**Silent  ‘t’**

-castle        **/ˈkɑːsl/**

-Christmas          **/ˈkrɪsməs/**

-listen        **/ˈlɪsn/**

-mustnˈt      **/ˈmʌsnt/**

**Silent  ‘w’**

-sword **/sɔːd/**

-who            **/huː/**

-who’s            **/huːz/**

-who’ve            **/huːv/**

-whoever     **/huːˈevəʳ/**

-whole         **/həʊl/**

-whom         **/huːm/**

-whose         **/huːz/**

-wrap          **/ræp/**

-wreck         **/rek/**

-wrest          **/rest/**

-wrestle     **/ˈresl/**

-wrestler    **/ˈresləʳ/**

-wrestling  **/ˈreslɪŋ/**

-wrist         **/rɪst/**

-write         **/raɪt/**

-wrong        **/rɒŋ/**

**LESSON III**

**PROBLEM ENDINGS**

**FINAL ‘-s’**

**&**

**FINAL ‘-ed’**

**PRESENT SIMPLE –S & –ES ENDINGS**

**/s/**

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is another **unvoiced** (**voiceless**) consonant sound **/k/, /f/, /p/, /t/, /θ/** - we pronounce the –s / es ending **/s/.**

**VOICELESS /f/**

-bluffs       **/blʌfs/**

-coughs     **/kɒfs/**

-cuffs       **/kʌfs/**

-laughs      **/lɑːfs/**

-muffs      **/mʌfs/**

-sniffs         **/snɪfs/**

**VOICELESS /k/**

-asks           **/ɑːsks/** **/ɑːs/**

-breaks      **/breɪks/**

-cooks       **/kʊks/**

-drinks        **/drɪŋks/**

-looks     **/lʊks/**

-makes    **/meɪks/**

-takes         **/teɪks/**

-talks         **/tɔːks/**

-walks        **/wɔːks/**

-works        **/wɜːks/**

**VOICELESS /p/**

-drops      **/drɒps/**

-helps        **/helps/**

-hopes       **/həʊps/**

-sleeps      **/sliːps/**

-stops       **/stɒps/**

**VOICELESS /t/**

-costs     **/kɒsts/** **/kɒs/**

-cuts       **/kʌts/**

-eats       **/iːts/**

-fights    **/faɪts/**

-fits        **/fɪts/**

-gets     **/gets/**

-invites  **/ɪnˈvaɪts/**

-puts      **/pʊts/**

-sits     **/sɪts/**

-visits     **/ˈvɪzɪts/**

-waits   **/weɪts/**

-writes  **/raɪts/**

**LONG VOWEL PHONEMES**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **BRITISH ENGLISH** | **AMERICAN ENGLISH** |
| **/iː/** | **/i/** |
| **/ɑː/** | **/ɑ/** |
| **/uː/** | **/u/** |
| **/ɔː/** | **/ɔ/** |
| **/ɜː/** | **/ɜ/** |

|  |
| --- |
| ful **/fəl/, /fl/** |

**/z/**

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is another **voiced** consonant sound **/b/, /d/, /g/, /m/, /n/, /l/, /r/, /v/, /ð/** or **a vowel sound** - we pronounce the –s / es ending **/z/.**

**VOICED /b/**

-bribes      **/braɪbz/**

-curbs         **/kɜːbz/**

-describes    **/dɪˈskraɪbz/**

-disturbs   **/dɪˈstɜːbz/**

-grabs      **/græbz/**

-robs       **/rɒbz/**

**VOICED /d/**

-builds       **/bɪldz/**

-finds        **/faɪndz/**  **/faɪnz/**

-hides       **/haɪdz/**

-holds      **/həʊldz/**

-lends       **/lendz/**  **/lenz/**

-needs   **/niːdz/**

-reads        **/riːdz/**

-sends      **/sendz/** **/senz/**

-spends    **/spendz/** **/spenz/**

**VOICED /ð/ = /dh/**

-bathe       **/beɪðz/**

-breathes     **/briːðz/**

**VOICED /g/**

-digs         **/dɪgz/**

-hugs         **/hʌgz/**

**VOICED /l/**

-boils        **/bɔɪlz/**

-falls          **/fɔːlz/**

-feels         **/fiːlz/**

-kills          **/kɪlz/**

-sails      **/seɪlz/**

-sells          **/selz**/

-spells      **/spelz/**

-steals       **/stiːlz/**

-tells          **/telz/**

**VOICED /m/**

-climbs     **/klaɪmz/**

-comes     **/kʌmz/**

-dreams   **/driːmz/**

-performs  **/pəˈfɔːmz/**

-swims      **/swɪmz/**

**VOICED /n/**

-begins       **/bɪˈgɪnz/**

-earns      **/ɜːnz/**

-happens  **/ˈhæpənz/**

-learns        **/lɜːnz/**

-listens       **/ˈlɪsnz/**

-means       **/miːnz/**

-owns      **/əʊnz/**

-phones      **/fəʊnz/**

-returns    **/rɪˈtɜːnz/**

-runs           **/rʌnz/**

-shines       **/ʃaɪnz/**

-warns       **/wɔːnz/**

-wins           **/wɪnz/**

**VOICED /ŋ/**

-brings        **/brɪŋz/**

-rings        **/rɪŋz/**

-sings        **/sɪŋz/**

**VOICED /r/**

-clears          **/klɪəʳz/**

-enters        **/ˈentəʳz/**

-hears        **/hɪəʳz/**

-hires           **/ˈhaɪəʳz/**

-offers        **/ɒfəʳz/**

-wears       **/weəʳz/**

**VOICED /v/**

-dives      **/daɪvz/**

-drives     **/draɪvz/**

-gives      **/gɪvz/**

-leaves    **/liːvz/**

-lives        **/lɪvz/**

-loves       **/lʌvz/**

**/VOWELS/**

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is **a vowel sound**, we pronounce the –s /-es ending **/z/.**

-allows           **/əˈlaʊz/**

-annoys               **/əˈnɔɪz/**

-dies                   **/daɪz/**

-draws              **/drɔːz/**

-enjoys               **/ɪnˈdʒɔɪz/**

-grows                **/grəʊz/**

-hurried **/ˈhʌriz/**

-knows               **/nəʊz/**

-lies                    **/laɪz/**

-pays                **/peɪz/**

-plays               **/pleɪz/**

-rescues            **/ˈreskjuːz/**

-says                 **/sez/**

-shows **/ʃəʊz/**

-snows                **/snəʊz/**

-stays                   **/steɪz/**

-studies              **/ˈstʌdiz/**

-worries            **/ˈwʌriz/**

**NOTE:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **MAGIC LETTER ‘E’** | |
| **When the letter ‘e’ is at the end of a word, we *don’t pronounce* it.** **‘e’ is *magic,* and it makes the vowel sound *a diphthong* or *a long sound* in a word.** | |
| **/eɪ/** | **MAK*E*** |
| **/aɪ/** | **FIN*E*** |
| **/əʊ/** | **HOM*E*** |

|  |
| --- |
| **A DIPH-THONG COUNTS AS ONLY ONE SOUND.** |
| **DIPH-THONGS = MOVING VOWELS** |

|  |
| --- |
| **/ə/ IS THE MOST COMMON SOUND, BECAUSE ENGLISH IS A STRESSED LANGUAGE.** |

**/ɪz/**

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is one of the ‘**hissing** = **noisy**’ sounds **/s/, /z/, /ʃ/, /ʒ/, /tʃ/, /dʒ/** - we pronounce the –s / es ending **/ɪz/.**

**/s/**

-kisses     **/ˈkɪsɪz/**

-misses    **/ˈmɪsɪz/**

-passes    **/ˈpɑːsɪz/**

-promises **/ˈprɒmɪsɪz/**

-relaxes       **/rɪˈlæksɪz/**

**/z/**

-amuses      **/əˈmjuːzɪz/**

-chooses   **/ˈtʃuːzɪz/**

-closes      **/ˈkləʊzɪz/**

-loses       **/ˈluːzɪz/**

-rises         **/ˈraɪzɪz/**

-surprises  **/sə'praɪzɪz/**

-uses  **/juːzɪz/**

**/ʃ/**

-finishes   **/ˈfɪnɪʃɪz/**

-punishes **/ˈpʌnɪʃɪz/**

-washes   **/ˈwɒʃɪz/**

-wishes    **/ˈwɪʃɪz/**

-vanishes  **/ˈvænɪʃɪz/**

**/ʒ/**

-garages         **/ˈgærɑːʒɪz/**

-massages      **/ˈmæsɑːʒɪz/**

**/tʃ/**

-catches    **/ˈkætʃɪz/**

-matches    **/ˈmætʃɪz/**

-reaches            **/ˈriːtʃɪz/**

-teaches    **/ˈtiːtʃɪz/**

**/dʒ/**

-changes     **/ˈtʃeɪndʒɪz/**

-damages   **/ˈdæmɪdʒɪz/**

-judges       **/ˈdʒʌdʒɪz/**

|  |
| --- |
| **Hissing** (noisy) **sounds: /sss**..., **zzz**..., **ʃʃʃ**..., **ʒʒʒ**...**/** |

**‘PRIMARY (MAIN)’ & ‘SECONDARY’ STRESS**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **SECONDARY STRESS *FIRST*, PRIMARY (MAIN) STRESS *SECOND*** | |
| **STRESS on the FIRST SYLLABLE** | **STRESS on the SECOND SYLLABLE** |
| **thir**ty  **/ˈθɜːti/** | thir**teen**   **/ˌθɜːˈtiːn/** |
| **for**ty    **/ˈfɔːti/** | four**teen**  **/ˌfɔːˈtiːn/** |
| **fif**ty   **/ˈfɪfti/** | fif**teen** **/ˌfɪfˈtiːn/** |
| **six**ty   **/ˈsɪksti/** | six**teen**  **/ˌsɪksˈtiːn/** |
| **seven**ty **/ˈsevnti/** | seven**teen**  **/ˌsevnˈtiːn/** |
| **eigh**ty  **/ˈeɪti/** | eigh**teen**  **/ˌeɪˈtiːn/** |
| **nine**ty  **/ˈnaɪnti/** | nine**teen**  **/ˌnaɪnˈtiːn/** |

**\*Primary (main) stress: /ˈ/**

**\*Secondary stress: /ˌ/**

PAST SIMPLE –D and –ED ENDINGS

-ED ADJECTIVES

**/t/**

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is another **unvoiced** (**voiceless**) consonant sound **/p/, /k/, /f/, /s/, /θ/, /ʃ/, /tʃ/** - we pronounce the –d / -ed ending **/t/.**

**VOICELESS /f/**

-bluffed       **/blʌft/**

-coughed    **/kɒft/**

-cuffed        **/kʌft/**

-laughed    **/lɑːft/**

-muffed      **/mʌft/**

-sniffed       **/snɪft/**

**VOICELESS /k/**

-asked         **/ɑːskt/**

-backed **/bækt/**

-booked **/bʊkt/**

-cooked        **/kʊkt/**

-packed       **/pækt/**

-shocked     **/ʃɒkt/**

-talked         **/tɔːkt/**

-walked       **/wɔːkt/**

-worked       **/wɜːkt/**

**VOICELESS /p/**

-developed  **/dɪˈveləpt/**

-dropped     **/drɒpt/**

-helped       **/helpt/**

-hoped         **/həʊpt/**

-stopped     **/stɒpt/**

**VOICELESS /s/**

-depressed   **/dɪˈprest/**

-embarrassed **/ɪmˈbærəst/**

-kissed      **/kɪst/**

-missed       **/mɪst/**

-passed        **/pɑːst/**

-promised   **/ˈprɒmɪst/**

**VOICELESS /ʃ/**

-finished     **/ˈfɪnɪʃt/**

-punished  **/ˈpʌnɪʃt/**

-washed    **/wɒʃt/**

-wished       **/wɪʃt/**

**VOICELESS** **/tʃ/**

-matched    **/mætʃt/**

-watched   **/wɒtʃt/**

**MANNER OF ARTICULATION**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PLOSIVES** | **p** | **b** | **t** | **d** |  |  | **k** | **g** |
| **AFFRICATES** |  |  |  |  | **tʃ** | **dʒ** |  |  |
| **FRICATIVES** | **f** | **v** | **θ** | **ð** | **s** | **z** | **ʃ** | **ʒ** |
| **SONORANTS** | **m** | **n** | **ŋ** | **h** | **l** | **r** | **w** | **j** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| of = **/əv/, /ə/, /ɒv/** | off = **/ɒf/** |

**/d/**

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is another **voiced** consonant sound - **/b/, /g/, /m/, /n/, /l/, /r/, /v/, /z/, /ð/, /ʒ/, /dʒ/** - we pronounce the –d / -ed ending **/d/.**

**VOICED** **/b/**

-described   **/dɪˈskraɪbd/**

-disturbed  **/dɪˈstɜːbd/**

-robbed      **/rɒbd/**

**VOICED /dʒ/**

-aged              **/eɪdʒd/**

-arranged    **/əˈreɪndʒd/**

-changed      **/tʃeɪndʒd/**

-engaged  **/ɪn'geɪdʒd/**

-enlarged **/ɪn'lɑːdʒd/**

-judged       **/dʒʌdʒd/**

**VOICED /ð/**

-bathed      **/beɪðd/ /beɪd/**

-breathed  **/briːðd/ /briːd/**

-loathed     **/ləʊðd/ /ləʊd/**

**VOICED /g/**

-begged **/begd/**

-hugged     **/hʌgd/**

**VOICED /ʒ/**

-garaged     **/ˈgærɑːʒd/**

-massaged    **/ˈmæsɑːʒd/**

-sabotaged  **/ˈsæbətɑːʒd/**

**VOICED /l/**

-boiled        **/bɔɪld/**

-killed        **/kɪld/**

-sailed         **/seɪld/**

-travelled   **/ˈtrævld/**

**VOICED /m/**

-claimed      **/kleɪmd/**

-climbed      **/klaɪmd/**

-dreamed     **/driːmd/**

-performed  **/pəˈfɔːmd/**

**VOICED /n/**

 -earned       **/ɜːnd/**

-frightened  **/ˈfraɪtnd/**

-happened  **/ˈhæpənd/**

-learned      **/lɜːnd/**

-listened     **/ˈlɪsnd/**

-phoned   **/fəʊnd/**

-returned    **/rɪˈtɜːnd/**

-turned       **/tɜːnd/**

-warned      **/wɔːnd/**

**VOICED /ŋ/**

-hanged    **/hæŋd/**

**VOICED /r/**

-bored      **/bɔːrd/**

-covered     **/ˈkʌvərd/**

-entered      **/ˈentərd/**

-offered      **/ˈɒfərd/**

-tired          **/ˈtaɪərd/**

**VOICED /v/**

-dived         **/daɪvd/**

-loved         **/lʌvd/**

-proved      **/pruːvd/**

-solved        **/sɒlvd/**

**VOICED /z/**

-amused      **/əˈmjuːzd/**

-closed      **/ˈkləʊzd/**

-organised   **/ˈɔːgənaɪzd/**

-surprised    **/səˈpraɪzd/**

-used  **/juːzd/**

**/VOWELS/**

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is **a vowel sound**, we pronounce –d / ed ending **/d/.**

-allowed              **/əˈlaʊd/**

-applied            **/əˈplaɪd/**

-chewed            **/tʃuːd/**

-destroyed           **/dɪˈstrɔɪd/**

-died                   **/daɪd/**

-employed          **/ɪmˈplɔɪd/**

-enjoyed             **/ɪnˈdʒɔɪd/**

-hurried **/ˈhʌrid/**

-lied                     **/laɪd/**

-rescued            **/ˈreskjuːd/**

-showed              **/ʃəʊd/**

-snowed              **/snəʊd/**

-stayed              **/steɪd/**

-studied **/ˈstʌdid/**

-tied                    **/taɪd/**

-worried            **/ˈwʌrid/**

**/ɪd/**

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is **/t/** or **/d/** - we pronounce the –d / -ed ending **/ɪd/.**

**/t/**

-excited         **/ɪkˈsaɪtɪd/**

-invited         **/ɪnˈvaɪtɪd/**

-painted        **/ˈpeɪntɪd/**

-started         **/ˈstɑːtɪd/**

-visited         **/ˈvɪzɪtɪd/**

-waited         **/ˈweɪtɪd/**

-wanted        **/ˈwɒntɪd/**

**/d/**

-decided         **/dɪˈsaɪdɪd/**

-divided        **/dɪˈvaɪdɪd/**

-mended       **/ˈmendɪd/**

-needed        **/ˈniːdɪd/**

-provided      **/prəˈvaɪdɪd/**

**NOTE:**

**AFFRICATES**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **AFFRICATES** | **PLOSIVE** | **FRICATIVE** |
| **/tʃ/** | **/t/** | **/ʃ/** |
| **/dʒ/** | **/d/** | **/ʒ/** |

|  |
| --- |
| **‘-ed’ at the end of regular forms is pronounced in three different ways. /t/, /d/, /ɪd/** |

**PLURAL NOUN –S & –ES ENDINGS**

**/s/**

When the final sound of the singular noun is another **unvoiced** (**voiceless**) consonant sound **/p/, /t/, /k/, /f/, /θ/** - we pronounce the –s / es ending **/s/.**

**VOICELESS /k/**

-banks **/bæŋks/**

-bikes       **/baɪks/**

-books       **/bʊks/**

-desks       **/desks/ /des/**

-forks         **/fɔːks/**

-lakes      **/leɪks/**

-parks        **/pɑːks/**

-socks        **/sɒks/**

-talks         **/tɔːks/**

-walks       **/wɔːks/**

-weeks       **/wiːks/**

**VOICELESS /f/**

-handkerchiefs    **/ˈhæŋkətʃɪfs/**

-photographs **/ˈfəʊtəgrɑːfs/**

**VOICELESS /p/**

-cups      **/kʌps/**

-envelopes **/ˈenvələʊps/**

-groups  **/gruːps/**

-hopes    **/həʊps/**

-maps     **/mæps/**

-shops    **/ʃɒps/**

-tips        **/tɪps/**

-tops      **/tɒps/**

**VOICELESS /t/**

-cats           **/kæts/**

-coats         **/kəʊts/**

-forests    **/ˈfɒrɪsts/** **/ˈfɒrɪs/**

-hats           **/hæts/**

-jackets      **/ˈdʒækɪts/**

-lights         **/laɪts/**

-minutes  **/ˈmɪnɪts/**

-notes      **/nəʊts/**

-parents   **/ˈpeərənts/**

-plates        **/pleɪts/**

-shirts         **/ʃɜːts/**

-skirts         **/skɜːts/**

-streets    **/striːts/**

-students    **/ˈstjuːdnts/**

-tourists   **/ˈtʊərɪsts/ /ˈtɔːrɪs/**

**VOICELESS /θ/ = /th/**

-deaths             **/deθs/**

-months     **/mʌnθs/**

-mouths         **/maʊθs/**

**NOTE:**

**SONORANTS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **NASAL SOUNDS** | **m** | **n** | **ŋ** |
| **LIQUID SOUNDS** | **l** | **r** |  |
| **GLIDE SOUNDS** | **w** | **y** |  |

**/z/**

When the final sound of the singular noun is another **voiced** consonant sound **/b/, /d/, /g/, /v/, /m/, /n/, /l/, /r/, /ð/** or **a vowel sound** - we pronounce the –s / es ending **/z/.**

**VOICED /b/**

-clubs        **/klʌbz/**

-jobs          **/dʒɒbz/**

-pubs         **/pʌbz/**

-tubes        **/tjuːbz/**

-verbs        **/vɜːbz/**

**VOICED /d/**

-beds        **/bedz/**

-cards        **/kɑːdz/**

-friends     **/frendz/** **/frenz/**

-hands       **/hændz/ /hænz/**

-husbands  **/ˈhʌzbəndz/ /ˈhʌzbənz/**

-words       **/wɜːdz/**

**VOICED /g/**

-bags         **/bægz/**

-dogs         **/dɒgz/**

-drugs       **/drʌgz/**

-eggs         **/egz/**

-legs          **/legz/**

-rugs          **/rʌgz/**

**VOICED /l/**

-animals    **/ˈænɪmlz/**

-apples     **/ˈæplz/**

-bowls     **/bəʊlz/**

-example **/ɪgˈzɑːmplz/**

-goals      **/gəʊlz/**

-meals       **/miːlz/**

-nails         **/neɪlz/**

-pencils  **/ˈpenslz/**

-rules        **/ruːlz/**

-sandals   **/ˈsændlz/**

-skills        **/skɪlz/**

-tables       **/ˈteɪblz/**

**VOICED /m/**

-exams        **/ɪgˈzæmz/**

-farms         **/fɑːmz/**

-firms          **/fɜːmz/**

-homes        **/həʊmz/**

-names        **/neɪmz/**

-problems  **/ˈprɒbləmz/**

-programmes **/ˈprəʊgræmz/**

-rooms        **/ruːmz/**  **/rʊmz/**

**VOICED /n/**

-actions    **/ˈækʃnz/**

-bones      **/bəʊnz/**

-guns        **/gʌnz/**

-lessons      **/ˈlesnz/**

-onions    **/ˈʌnjənz/**

-opinions **/əˈpɪnjənz/**

-plans      **/plænz/**

-questions  **/ˈkwestʃənz/**

-reasons     **/ˈriːznz/**

-spoons    **/spuːnz/**

-stones       **/stəʊnz/**

**VOICED /ŋ/**

-buildings  **/ˈbɪldɪŋz/**

-feelings  **/ˈfiːlɪŋz/**

-rings        **/rɪŋz/**

-songs       **/sɒŋz/**

-things    **/thɪŋz/**

**VOICED /r/**

-answers      **/ˈɑːnsərz/**

-chairs      **/tʃeərz/**

-colours   **/ˈkʌlərz/**

-doors         **/dɔːrz/**

-letters        **/ˈletərz/**

-numbers    **/ˈnʌmbərz/**

-papers       **/ˈpeɪpərz/**

-partners   **/ˈpɑːtnərz/**

-pears       **/peərz/**

-sisters        **/ˈsɪstərz/**

-stairs      **/steərz/**

-strangers **/ˈstreɪndʒərz/**

-summers    **/ˈsʌmərz/**

-teachers    **/ˈtiːtʃərz/**

-years      **/jɪərz/ /jɜːrz/**

**VOICED /v/**

-gloves        **/glʌvz/**

-knives        **/naɪvz/**

-lives        **/laɪvz/**

-negatives  **/ˈnegətɪvz/**

-olives        **/ɒlɪvz/**

-positives    **/ˈpɒzətɪvz/**

-scarves     **/skɑːvz/**

-shelves      **/ʃelvz/**

-wives         **/waɪvz/**

-wolves       **/wʊlvz/**

**/VOWELS/**

When the final sound of the singular noun is **a vowel sound**, we pronounce the –s / -es ending **/z/.**

-boys                **/bɔɪz/**

-cinemas       **/ˈsɪnəməz/**

-cows              **/kaʊz/**

-duties           **/ˈdjuːtiz/**

-keys               **/kiːz/**

-lies                **/laɪz/**

-monkeys    **/ˈmʌŋkiz/**

-nephews      **/ˈnefjuːz/ /ˈnevjuːz/**

-news             **/njuːz/**

-paws            **/pɔːz/**

-shows             **/ʃəʊz/**

-Sundays          **/ˈsʌndeɪz/ /ˈsʌndiz/**

-ties                 **/taɪz/**

-toes                **/təʊz/**

-toys                 **/tɔɪz/**

-views            **/vjuːz/**

-ways               **/weɪz/**

-zoos              **/zuːz/**

-studies **/ˈstʌdiz/**

|  |
| --- |
| The **‘–ed’ ending** is pronounced **/ɪd/** if the **verb ends** with the **sound /t/** or **/d/**. |

**/ɪz/**

When the final sound of the singular noun is one of the ‘**hissing**=**noisy**’ sounds **/s/, /z/, /ʃ/, /ʒ/, /tʃ/, /dʒ/** - we pronounce the –s/es ending **/ɪz/.**

**/s/**

-boxes         **/ˈbɒksɪz/**

-buses         **/ˈbʌsɪz/**

-choices     **/ˈtʃɔɪsɪz/**

-classes      **/ˈklɑːsɪz/**

-courses     **/ˈkɔːsɪz/**

-differences   **/ˈdɪfrənsɪz/**

-glasses       **/ˈglɑːsɪz/**

-illnesses   **/ˈɪlnəsɪz/**

-nieces    **/ˈniːsɪz/**

-nurses       **/ˈnɜːsɪz/**

-offices        **/ˈɒfɪsɪz/**

-places         **/ˈpleısɪz/**

**/z/**

-houses      **/ˈhaʊzɪz/**

-noises       **/ˈnɔɪzɪz/**

-noses        **/ˈnəʊzɪz/**

-roses         **/ˈrəʊzɪz/**

**/ʃ/**

-brushes      **/ˈbrʌʃɪz/**

-bushes **/ˈbʊʃɪz/**        

-crashes     **/ˈkræʃɪz/**

-dishes        **/ˈdɪʃɪz/**

-wishes        **/ˈwɪʃɪz/**

**/ʒ/**

-garages      **/ˈgærɑːʒɪz/**

-massages **/ˈmæsɑːʒɪz/**

**/tʃ/**

-beaches      **/ˈbiːtʃɪz/**

-peaches      **/ˈpiːtʃɪz/**

-researches   **/rɪˈsɜːtʃɪz/**

-sandwiches **/ˈsænwɪtʃɪz/**

-watches       **/ˈwɒtʃɪz/**

**/dʒ/**

-bridges          **/ˈbrɪdʒɪz/**

-changes         **/ˈtʃeɪndʒɪz/**

-damages       **/ˈdæmɪdʒɪz/**

-languages     **/ˈlæŋgwɪdʒɪz/**

-oranges          **/ˈɒrɪndʒɪz/**

-sausages       **/ˈsɒsɪdʒɪz/**

-stages             **/ˈsteɪdʒɪz/**

|  |
| --- |
| The sound **/dʒ/** is **made** with the **two sounds /d/, /ʒ/**.  **First** say **/d/**, **then** say **/ʒ/** quickly. |

ENGLISH CONSONANT PHONEMES

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **VOICED (SOFT)** | **UNVOICED (VOICELESS, HARD)** |
| **/b/**  **/d/**  **/dʒ/**  **/g/**  **/v/**  **/ð/**  **/z/**  **/ʒ/**  **/m/**  **/n/**  **/ŋ/**  **/l/**  **/r/**  **/w/**  **/j/** | **/p/**  **/t/**  **/tʃ/**  **/k/**  **/f/**  **/θ/**  **/s/**  **/ʃ/**  **/h/** |

**NOTE:**

**/dʒ/ = /d+ʒ/ /tʃ/ = /t+ʃ/**

**/ð/ = /dh/ /θ/ = /th/**

**/j/ = /y/ /ʃ/ = /ş/**

**/ʒ/ = /j/ /w/ = /vu/, /vü/**

**/ŋ/ = /ng/**

**SYLLABLES** & **–S ENDINGS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Words ending in **VOICED SOUNDS**  **/z/** | Words ending in **VOICELESS SOUNDS**  **/s/** | Words ending in **NOISY SOUNDS**  **/ɪz/** |
|  | Add a **SOUND .../z/** | Add a **SOUND .../s/** | Add a **SYLLABLE .../ɪz/** |
| 1 | **/b/** | **/p/** | **/dʒ/** |
| 2 | **/d/** | **/t/** | **/tʃ/** |
| 3 | **/ð/** | **/θ/** | **/ʃ/** |
| 4 | **/g/** | **/k/** | **/s/** |
| 5 | **/v/** | **/f/** | **/z/** |
| 6 | **/m/** |  |  |
| 7 | **/n/** |  |  |
| 8 | **/ŋ/** |  |  |
| 9 | **/l/** |  |  |
| 10 | **/r/** |  |  |
| 11 | **VOWEL SOUNDS** |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **EXAMPLES** | Add a **SOUND** | Add a **SYLLABLE** |
| beach |  | beach**es** |
| change |  | chang**es** |
| close |  | clos**es** |
| dance |  | danc**es** |
| finish |  | finish**es** |
| judge |  | judg**es** |
| kiss |  | kiss**es** |
| leave | leave**s** |  |
| miss |  | miss**es** |
| orange |  | orang**es** |
| pay | pay**s** |  |
| plan | plan**s** |  |
| send | send**s** |  |
| teach |  | teach**es** |

**SYLLABLES** & **–ED ENDINGS**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Words ending in **VOICED SOUNDS**  **/d/** | Words ending in **VOICELESS SOUNDS**  **/t/** | Words ending in  **/t/** or **/d/**  **/ɪd/** |
|  | Add a **SOUND .../d/** | Add a **SOUND .../t/** | Add a **SYLLABLE .../ɪd/** |
| 1 | **/b/** | **/p/** | **/d/** |
| 2 | **/dʒ/** | **/tʃ/** | **/t/** |
| 3 | **/g/** | **/k/** |  |
| 4 | **/ʒ/** | **/ʃ/** |  |
| 5 | **/v/** | **/f/** |  |
| 6 | **/z/** | **/s/** |  |
| 7 | **/ð/** |  |  |
| 8 | **/m/** |  |  |
| 9 | **/n/** |  |  |
| 10 | **/ŋ/** |  |  |
| 11 | **/l/** |  |  |
| 12 | **/r/** |  |  |
| 13 | **VOWEL SOUNDS** |  |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **EXAMPLES** | Add a **SOUND** | Add a **SYLLABLE** |
| close | close**d** |  |
| decide |  | decid**ed** |
| excite |  | excit**ed** |
| finish | finish**ed** |  |
| kiss | kiss**ed** |  |
| looked | look**ed** |  |
| paint |  | paint**ed** |
| phone | phone**d** |  |
| start |  | start**ed** |
| visit |  | visit**ed** |
| wait |  | wait**ed** |

**LESSON IV**

**APPENDIX**

**ENGLISH SYLLABLE RULES**

There are **six** syllable types. A syllable is **a beat** in a word.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **OPEN**  **SYLLABLES** | **/miː/** | me |
| **/gəʊ/** | go |
| **/maɪ/** | my |
| **/ʃuː/** | shoe |
| **/beɪ-bi/** | ba.by |
| **CLOSED**  **SYLLABLES** | **/mæp/** | map |
| **/bɪg/** | big |
| **/kʌt/** | cut |
| **/fʊt/** | foot |
| **/ˈdentɪst/** | den.tist |
| **MAGIC /E/**  **SYLLABLES** | **/gɒn/** | gone |
| **/həʊm/** | home |
| **/dʌn/** | done |
| **/teɪk/** | take |
| **/maɪn/** | mine |
| **VOWEL TEAM**  **SYLLABLES** | **/əʊld/** | old |
| **/ʃaʊt/** | shout |
| **/waɪld/** | wild |
| **/bɪəd/** | beard |
| **/weɪt/** | wait |
| **/R/ CONTROLLED**  **SYLLABLES** | **/ɪər/** | ear |
| **/flɔːʳ/** | floor |
| **/heər/** | hair |
| **/kɑːʳ/** | car |
| **/ˈpɜːrfɪkt/** | per.fect |
| **/L/ CONTROLLED**  **SYLLABLES** | **/ˈteɪbl/** | ta.ble |
| **/ˈmɪdl/** | mid.dle |
| **/ˈgɪgl/** | gig.gle |
| **/ˈsɜːkl/** | cir.cle |
| **/ˈbɒtl/** | bot.tle |

**ONE-SYLLABLE WORDS**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **SHORT VOWELS** | **LONG VOWELS** | **DIPH-THONGS** |
| yes  **/jes/** | clean   **/kliːn/** | near     **/nɪəʳ/** |
| bad    **/bæd/** | work    **/wɜːk/** | tour  **/tʊəʳ/** |
| kiss **/kɪs/** | yard     **/jɑːd/** | share    **/ʃeəʳ/** |
| was **/wəz/** | school  **/skuːl/** | brave**/breɪv/** |
| sun   **/sʌn/** | short    **/ʃɔːt/** | join**/dʒɔɪn/** |
| foot  **/fʊt/** |  | while**/waɪl/** |
| stop  **/stɒp/** |  | phone  **/fəʊn/** |
|  |  | mouth**/maʊθ/** |

-bad         **/bæd/**

-beard     **/bɪəd/**

-cake        **/keɪk/**

-clean    **/kliːn/**

-cup           **/kʌp/**

-dare       **/deəʳ/**

-food       **/fuːd/**

-got         **/gɒt/**

-house     **/haʊs/**

-jar             **/dʒɑːʳ/**

-look             **/lʊk/**

-male        **/meɪl/**

-mouth    **/maʊθ/**

-noise         **/nɔɪz/**

-phone  **/fəʊn/**

-please   **/pliːz/**

-share       **/ʃeəʳ/**

-short     **/ʃɔːt/**

-shout      **/ʃaʊt/**

-sure         **/ʃʊəʳ/**

-team     **/tiːm/**

-tour         **/tʊəʳ/**

-while       **/waɪl/**

-work        **/wɜːk/**

**DOUBLE CONSONANTS = ONE CLEAR CONSONANT**

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-ac.cept           **/əkˈsept/**

-al.low            **/əˈlaʊ/**

-chan.nel        **/ˈtʃænl/**

-com.mon         **/ˈkɒmən/**

-cut.ting          **/ˈkʌtɪŋ/**

-diz.zy             **/ˈdɪzi/**

-ef.fect              **/ɪˈfekt/**

-fall.ing          **/ˈfɔːlɪŋ/**

-fog.gy            **/ˈfɒgi/**

-fol.low             **/ˈfɒləʊ/**

-ful.ly              **/ˈfʊli/**

-gos.sip            **/ˈgɒsɪp/**

-hap.pen           **/ˈhæpən/**

-hap.py             **/ˈhæpi/**

-let.ter              **/ˈletəʳ/**

-nar.row           **/ˈnærəʊ/**

-par.rot            **/ˈpærət/**

-pol.lute         **/pəˈluːt/**

-pos.sess        **/pəˈzes/**

-put.ting         **/ˈpʊtɪŋ/**

-puz.zle         **/ˈpʌzl/**

-quar.rel          **/ˈkwɒrəl/**

-rab.bit           **/ˈræbɪt/**

-sell.er           **/ˈseləʳ/**

-sell.ing         **/ˈselɪŋ/**

-set.ting          **/ˈsetɪŋ/**

-sit.ting          **/ˈsɪtɪŋ/**

-slip.per          **/ˈslɪpəʳ/**

-win.ning       **/ˈwɪnɪŋ/**

**\***Divide words into syllables **between same middle** consonants.

**DERIVATIONAL AFFIXES**

They **change** the meaning or grammatical category (noun, verb, adjec-tive, adverb) of the word. 

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **COMMON SUFFIXES** | **EXAMPLES** | **SOUNDS** |
| **-age** | short-**age** | **/ˈʃɔːtɪdʒ/** |
| **-al** | na-tion-**al** | **/ˈnæʃnəl/** |
| **-en** | sharp-**en** | **/ˈʃɑːpən/** |
| **-er** | sing-**er** | **/ˈsɪŋəʳ/** |
| **-ess** | host-**ess** | **/ˈhəʊstəs/** |
| **-ful** | stress-**ful** | **/ˈstresfl/** |
| **-fy** | sim-pli-**fy** | **/ˈsɪmplɪfaɪ/** |
| **-hood** | neigh-bour-**hood** | **/ˈneɪbəhʊd/** |
| **-ic** | ec-o-nom-**ic** | **/ˌiːkəˈnɒmɪk/** |
| **-ish** | child-**ish** | **/ˈtʃaɪldɪʃ/** |
| **-ist** | art-**ist** | **/ˈɑːtɪst/** |
| **-less** | care-**less** | **/ˈkeələs/** |
| **-ly** | friend-**ly** | **/ˈfrendli/** |
| **-ment** | em-ploy-**ment** | **/ɪmˈplɔɪmənt/** |
| **-ness** | kind-**ness** | **/ˈkaɪndnəs/** |
| **-or** | vis-it-**or** | **/ˈvɪzɪtəʳ/** |
| **-ous** | dan-ger-**ous** | **/ˈdeɪndʒərəs/** |
| **-ship** | friend-**ship** | **/ˈfrendʃɪp/** |
| **-sion** | vi-**sion** | **/ˈvɪʒn/** |
| **-tion** | ac-**tion** | **/ˈækʃn/** |
| **-tive** | cre-a-**tive** | **/kriˈeɪtɪv/** |
| **-ure** | fail-**ure** | **/ˈfeɪljəʳ/** |
| **-y** | dirt-**y** | **/ˈdɜːti/** |

                                

|  |
| --- |
| **About 90 PER CENT of the TWO-SYLLABLE NOUNS have FIRST-SYLLABLE STRESS.**  **About 75 PER CENT of the TWO-SYLLABLE VERBS have SECOND-SYLLABLE STRESS.** |

UNSTRESSED SUFFIXES

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **-cious** | delicious | **/dɪˈlɪʃəs/** |
| suspicious | **/səˈspɪʃəs/** |
| **-graphy** | geography | **/dʒiˈɒgrəfi/** |
| photography | **/fəˈtɒgrəfi/** |
| **-ial** | essential | **/ɪˈsenʃl/** |
| financial | **/faɪˈnænʃl/** |
| **-ian** | politician | **/ˌpɒləˈtɪʃn/** |
| vegetarian | **/ˌvedʒəˈteəriən/** |
| **-ible** | impossible | **/ɪmˈpɒsəbl/** |
| incredible | **/ɪnˈkredəbl/** |
| **-ic** | energetic | **/ˌenəˈdʒetɪk/** |
| fantastic | **/fænˈtæstɪk/** |
| **-ient** | ancient | **/ˈeɪnʃənt/** |
| efficient | **/ɪˈfɪʃnt/** |
| **-ify** | classify | **/ˈklæsɪfaɪ/** |
| terrify | **/ˈterɪfaɪ/** |
| **-ity** | ability | **/əˈbɪləti/** |
| possibility | **/ˌpɒsəˈbɪləti/** |
| **-logy** | biology | **/baɪˈɒlədʒi/** |
| psychology | **/saɪˈkɒlədʒi/** |
| **-meter** | kilometre | **/kɪˈlɒmɪtər/** |
| thermometer | **/θəˈmɒmɪtər/** |
| **-sion** | occasion | **/əˈkeɪʒn/** |
| permission | **/pəˈmɪʃn/** |
| **-tion** | definition | **/ˌdefɪˈnɪʃn/** |
| situation | **/ˌsɪtʃuˈeɪʃn/** |
| **-tious** | ambitious | **/æmˈbɪʃəs/** |
| cautious | **/ˈkɔːʃəs/** |
| **-ual** | unusual | **/ʌnˈjuːʒəl/** |
| visual | **/ˈvɪʒuəl/** |
| **-ary** | necessary | **/ˈnesəsəri/** |
| secretary | **/ˈsekrətri/** |
| vocabulary | **/vəˈkæbjələri/** |
| **-ate** | associate | **/əˈsəʊʃieɪt/** |
| exaggerate | **/ɪgˈzædʒəreɪt/** |
| operate | **/ˈɒpəreɪt/** |
| **-ize (-ise)** | apologize | **/əˈpɒlədʒaɪz/** |
| criticize | **/ˈkrɪtɪsaɪz/** |
| recognize | **/ˈrekəgnaɪz/** |
| **-ous** | dangerous | **/ˈdeɪndʒərəs/** |
| spontaneous | **/spɒnˈteɪniəs/** |
| simultaneous | **/ˌsɪmlˈteɪniəs/** |

STRESSED SUFFIXES

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **STRESSED** | **EXAMPLES** | **SOUNDS** |
| **-ee** | employ**ee** | **/ˌɪmplɔɪˈiː/** |
| refer**ee** | **/ˌrefəˈriː/** |
| refug**ee** | **/ˌrefjuˈdʒiː/** |
| train**ee** | **/ˌtreɪˈniː/** |
| **-eer** | car**eer** | **/kəˈrɪəʳ/** |
| engin**eer** | **/ˌendʒɪˈnɪəʳ/** |
| mountain**eer** | **/ˌmaʊntəˈnɪəʳ/** |
| volunt**eer** | **/ˌvɒlənˈtɪəʳ/** |
| **-ese** | Chin**ese** | **/tʃaɪˈniːz/** |
| Japan**ese** | **/ˌdʒæpəˈniːz/** |
| **-ique** | ant**ique** | **/ænˈtiːk/** |
| techn**ique** | **/tekˈniːk/** |
| un**ique** | **/juˈniːk/** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **COMMON PREFIXES** | **EXAMPLES** | **SOUNDS** |
| **bi-** | **bi**-noculars | **/bɪˈnɒkjələz/** |
| **co-** | **co-**op-e-rate | **/kəʊˈɒpəreɪt/** |
| **com-** | **com-**bine | **/kəmˈbaɪn/** |
| **de-** | **de-**part | **/dɪˈpɑːt/** |
| **dis-** | **dis-**like | **/dɪsˈlaɪk/** |
| **en-** | **en-**joy | **/ɪnˈdʒɔɪ/** |
| **ex-** | **ex-**press | **/ɪkˈspres/** |
| **im-** | **im-**pos-si-ble | **/ɪmˈpɒsəbl/** |
| **in-** | **in-**competent | **/ɪnˈkɒmpɪtənt/** |
| **ir-** | **ir-**reg-u-lar | **/ɪˈregjələʳ/** |
| **mis-** | **mis-**take | **/mɪˈsteɪk/** |
| **re-** | **re-**view | **/rɪˈvjuː/** |
| **un-** | **un-**friendly | **/ʌnˈfrendli/** |

**INFLECTIONAL AFFIXES**

They **don't change** the meaning or grammatical category (noun, verb, adjective, adverb) of the word.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SUFFIXES** | **FUNCTION** | **EXAMPLES** | **SOUNDS** |
| **-s** | Plural endings | dog-**s** | **/dɒgz/** |
| **-s** | Present tense endings | come-**s** | **/kʌmz/** |
| **-ed** | Past tense endings | start-**ed** | **/ˈstɑːtɪd/** |
| **-ing** | Continuous endings | read-**ing** | **/ˈriːdɪŋ/** |
| **-er** | Comparative endings | old-**er** | **/ˈəʊldəʳ/** |
| **-est** | Superlative endings | rich-**est** | **/ˈrɪtʃɪst/** |

COMPOUND WORDS & STRESS

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **COMPOUND NOUNS** | **Stress on the ‘first part’.** |
| **PROPER NOUNS** | **Stress on the ‘second part’.** |
| **PHRASAL VERBS** | **Stress on the ‘second part’.** |
| **ADJECTIVE + NOUN** | **Stress on the ‘second part’.** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **COMPOUND NOUNS** | bedroom | **/ˈbedruːm/** |
| juice bar | **/ˈdʒuːs bɑːr/** |
| showman | **/ˈʃəʊmən/** |
| **PROPER NOUNS** | Great Britain | **/ˌgreɪt ˈbrɪtn/** |
| New Zealand | **/ˌnjuː ˈziːlənd/** |
| United Kingdom | **/juˌnaɪtɪd ˈkɪŋdəm/** |
| **PHRASAL VERBS** | turn on | **/ˌtɜːn ˈɒn/** |
| look for | **/ˌlʊk ˈfɔːr/** |
| put up with | **/ˌpʊt ˈʌp wɪð/** |
| **ADJECTIVE + NOUN** | white lie | **/ˌwaɪt ˈlaɪ/** |
| good morning | **/ˌgʊd ˈmɔːnɪŋ/** |
| good night | **/ˌgʊd ˈnaɪt/** |

**STRESSED & UNSTRESSED SOUNDS**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | **UNSTRESSED SOUNDS** |
| **ALWAYS** | **/ə/** |
| **USUALLY** | **/ɪ/** |

**WEAK FORMS**

**to: /tə/** (before consonants) **=** to play **= /tə pleɪ/**

**/tʊ/** (before vowels) **=** to eat **= /tʊ iːt/**

NEARLY **90** PERCENT OF THE **TWO-SYLLABLE NOUNS**

HAVE **FIRST-SYLLABLE STRESS**

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-Adam  **/ˈædəm/**

-Albert   **/ˈælbət/**

-Arnold   **/ˈɑːnəld/**

-Arthur   **/ˈɑːθəʳ/**

-atlas **/ˈætləs /**

-atom **/ˈætəm/**

-Bernard   **/ˈbɜːnəd/**

-biscuit         **/ˈbɪskɪt/**

-bonus    **/ˈbəʊnəs/**

-Brenda    **/ˈbrendə/**

-bucket       **/ˈbʌkɪt/**

-camera **/ˈkæmərə/**

-Charlotte  **/ˈʃɑːlət/**

-corner  **/ˈkɔːnəʳ/**

-doktor  **/ˈdɒktəʳ/**

-Donald   **/ˈdɒnəld/**

-drama **/ˈdrɑːmə/**

-ekstra  **/ˈekstrə/**

-Ella         **/ˈelə/**

-Ellen   **/ˈelən/**

-Emma     **/ˈemə/**

-festival **/ˈfestɪvl/**

-final  **/ˈfaɪnl/**

-Freda     **/ˈfriːdə/**

-garden  **/ˈgɑːdn/**

-Georgia  **/ˈdʒɔːdʒə/**

-German **/ˈdʒɜːmən/**

-Gilbert   **/ˈgɪlbət/**

-grammar **/ˈgræməʳ/**

-Helen    **/ˈhelən/**

-Herbert   **/ˈhɜːbət/**

-Hilda    **/ˈhɪldə/**

-Ivan       **/ˈaɪvn/**

-Laura    **/ˈlɔːrə/**

-learner **/ˈlɜːnəʳ/**

-Leonard   **/ˈlenəd/**

-lesson     **/ˈlesn/**

-Liam       **/ˈliːəm/**

-Linda    **/ˈlɪndə/**

-London **/ˈlʌndən/**

-Malcolm   **/ˈmælkəm/**

-Martha  **/ˈmɑːθə/**

-mega **/ˈmegə/**

-Megan   **/ˈmegən/**

-Meryl     **/ˈmerəl/**

-metal **/ˈmetl/**

-Michael    **/ˈmaɪkəl/**

-minor **/ˈmaɪnəʳ/**

-model **/ˈmɒdl/**

-modern **/ˈmɒdn/**

-mother    **/ˈmʌðəʳ/**

-motor  **/ˈməʊtəʳ/**

-mountain     **/ˈmaʊntən/**

-Nigel     **/ˈnaɪdʒəl/**

-Nora      **/ˈnɔːrə/**

-normal **/ˈnɔːml/**

-Oxford **/ˈɒksfəd/**

-packet  **/ˈpækɪt/**

-pardon **/ˈpɑːdn/**

-partner **/ˈpɑːtnəʳ/**

-pasta **/ˈpɑːstə/**

-Peter   **/ˈpiːtəʳ/**

-petrol **/ˈpetrəl/**

-pilot **/ˈpaɪlət/**

-planet         **/ˈplænɪt/**

-pocket          **/ˈpɒkɪt/**

-Raymond   **/ˈreɪmənd/**

-Sandra       **/ˈsɑːndrə/**

-Sarah        **/ˈserə/**

-season  **/ˈsiːzn/**

-Sheila        **/ˈʃiːlə/**

-Simon    **/ˈsaɪmən/**

-sister  **/ˈsɪstəʳ/**

-standard **/ˈstændəd/**

-Stella     **/ˈstelə/**

-stomach   **/ˈstʌmək/**

-super  **/ˈsuːpəʳ/**

-symbol  **/ˈsɪmbl/**

-system **/ˈsɪstəm/**

-table **/ˈteɪbl/**

-teacher  **/ˈtiːtʃəʳ/**

-ticket  **/ˈtɪkɪt/**

-uncle     **/ˈʌŋkl/**

-Victor   **/ˈvɪktəʳ/**

-Warren   **/ˈwɔːrən/**

-weather   **/ˈweðəʳ/**

-Wilbur     **/ˈwɪlbəʳ/**

-William   **/ˈwɪljəm/**

-yogurt  **/ˈjɒgət/**

**‘ness’ = /nəs/**

-business       **/ˈbɪznəs/**

-darkness   **/ˈdɑːknəs/**

-happiness **/ˈhæpinəs/**

-illness        **/ˈɪlnəs/**

-sadness     **/ˈsædnəs/**

-shyness     **/ˈʃaɪnəs/**

-sickness      **/ˈsɪknəs/**

**‘est’ = /ɪst/**

**Spelling Pronunciation**

-biggest             **/ˈbɪgɪst/**

-coldest            **/ˈkəʊldɪst/**

-dirtiest            **/ˈdɜːtiɪst/**

-earliest            **/ˈɜːliɪst/**

-fastest              **/ˈfɑːstɪst/**

-fattest             **/ˈfætɪst/**

-highest             **/ˈhaɪɪst/**

-kindest             **/ˈkaɪndɪst/**

-oldest          **/ˈəʊldɪst/**

-saddest           **/ˈsædɪst/**

-safest               **/ˈseɪfɪst/**

-slowest             **/ˈsləʊɪst/**

-smallest          **/ˈsmɔːlɪst/**

-tallest               **/ˈtɔːlɪst/**

-youngest          **/ˈjʌŋgɪst/**

**‘less’ = /ləs/**

-careless **/ˈkeələs/**

-harmless **/ˈhɑːmləs/**

-helpless **/ˈhelpləs/**

-jobless **/ˈdʒɒbləs/**

-worthless **/ˈwɜːθləs/**

**‘ful’ = /fl/**

-careful **/ˈkeəfl/**

-harmful **/ˈhɑːmfl/**

-helpful **/ˈhelpfl/**

-powerful **/ˈpaʊəfl/**

-stressful **/ˈstresfl/**

**STRESS SHIFT (CHANGE)**

-academic  **/ˌækəˈdemɪk/**

-academy  **/əˈkædəmi/**

-accident  **/ˈæksɪdənt/**

-accidental  **/ˌæksɪˈdentl/**

-accusation  **/ˌækjuˈzeɪʃn/ /ˌækjəˈzeɪʃn/**

-accuse  **/əˈkjuːz/**

-adapt **/əˈdæpt/**

-adaptation **/ˌædæpˈteɪʃn/**

-advertise **/ˈædvətaɪz/**

-advertisement **/ədˈvɜːtɪsmənt/**

-anxiety  **/æŋˈzaɪəti/**

-anxious  **/ˈæŋkʃəs/**

-atom **/ˈætəm/**

-atomic **/əˈtɒmɪk/**

-celebrate  **/ˈselɪbreɪt/**

-celebration  **/ˌselɪˈbreɪʃn/**

-civil **/ˈsɪvl/**

-civility **/səˈvɪləti/**

-compete  **/kəmˈpiːt/**

-competition  **/ˌkɒmpɪˈtɪʃn/**

-concentrate  **/ˈkɒnsntreɪt/**

-concentration **/ˌkɒnsnˈtreɪʃn/**

-constitute  **/ˈkɒnstɪtjuːt/**

-constitution  **/ˌkɒnstɪˈtjuːʃn/**

-continent  **/ˈkɒntɪnənt/**

-continental **/ˌkɒntɪˈnentl/**

-contribute  **/kənˈtrɪbjuːt/ /ˈkɒntrɪbjuːt/**

-contribution  **/ˌkɒntrɪˈbjuːʃn/**

-conversation  **/ˌkɒnvəˈseɪʃn/**

-converse  **/kənˈvɜːs/**

-cultivate  **/ˈkʌltɪveɪt/**

-cultivation  **/ˌkʌltɪˈveɪʃn/**

-declaration  **/ˌdekləˈreɪʃn/**

-declare  **/dɪˈkleəʳ/**

-decorate **/ˈdekəreɪt/**

-decoration  **/ˌdekəˈreɪʃn/**

-dedicate **/ˈdedɪkeɪt/**

-dedication  **/ˌdedɪˈkeɪʃn/**

-demonstrate **/ˈdemənstreɪt/**

-demonstration  **/ˌdemənˈstreɪʃn/**

-discriminate  **/dɪˈskrɪmɪneɪt/**

-discrimination  **/dɪˌskrɪmɪˈneɪʃn/**

-economic  **/ˌiːkəˈnɒmɪk/**

-economical  **/ˌiːkəˈnɒmɪkl/**

-economy  **/ɪˈkɒnəmi/**

-edit  **/ˈedɪt/**

-edition  **/ɪˈdɪʃn/**

-educate **/ˈedʒukeɪt/ /ˈedjʊkeɪt/**

-education **/ˌedʒuˈkeɪʃn/ /ˌedjʊˈkeɪʃn/**

-employ **/ɪmˈplɔɪ/**

-employee **/ˌemplɔɪˈiː/**

-engine **/ˈendʒɪn/**

-engineer  **/ˌendʒɪˈnɪəʳ/**

-expect **/ɪkˈspekt/**

-expectation **/ˌekspekˈteɪʃn/**

-familiar **/fəˈmɪliəʳ/**

-family **/ˈfæməli/**

-historian **/hɪˈstɔːriən/**

-historical **/hɪˈstɒrɪkl/**

-history **/ˈhɪstri/**

-hospital  **/ˈhɒspɪtl/**

-hospitality  **/ˌhɒspɪˈtæləti/**

-invitation  **/ˌɪnvɪˈteɪʃn/**

-invite  **/ɪnˈvaɪt/**

-mathematician **/ˌmæθɪməˈtɪʃn/**

-mathematics **/ˌmæθɪˈmætɪks/**

-mountain **/ˈmaʊntən/**

-mountaineer **/ˌmaʊntəˈnɪəʳ/**

-necessary  **/ˈnesəsəri/**

-necessity  **/nəˈsesəti/**

-observation  **/ˌɒbzəˈveɪʃn/**

-observe  **/əbˈzɜːv/**

-personal  **/ˈpɜːsənl/**

-personality  **/ˌpɜːsəˈnæləti/**

-photograph **/ˈfəʊtəgrɑːf/**

-photographer **/fəˈtɒgrəfəʳ/**

-photographic **/ˌfəʊtəˈgræfɪk/**

-political **/pəˈlɪtɪkl/**

-politician **/ˌpɒlɪˈtɪʃn/**

-politics **/ˈpɒlɪtɪks/**

-possibility  **/ˌpɒsəˈbɪləti/**

-possible  **/ˈpɒsəbl/**

-pronounce **/prəˈnaʊns/**

-pronunciation **/prəˌnʌnsiˈeɪʃn/**

-psychological **/ˌsaɪkəˈlɒdʒɪkl/**

-psychologist **/saɪˈkɒlədʒɪst/**

-psychology **/saɪˈkɒlədʒi/**

-recommend  **/ˌrekəˈmend/**

-recommendation  **/ˌrekəmenˈdeɪʃn/**

-refer **/rɪˈfɜːʳ/**

-reference **/ˈrefrəns/**

**HOMO-GRAPHS (SAME SPELLING)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **WORDS** | **VERB FORMS** | **NOUN FORMS** |
| certificate | **/sə'tɪfɪkeɪt/** | **/sə'tɪfɪkət/** |
| conduct | **/kənˈdʌkt/** | **/ˈkɒndʌkt/** |
| conflict | **/kənˈflɪkt/** | **/ˈkɒnflɪkt/** |
| conserve | **/kənˈsɜːv/** | **/ˈkɒnsɜːv/** |
| content | **/kənˈtent/ (adj)** | **/ˈkɒntent/** |
| contest | **/kənˈtest/** | **/ˈkɒntest/** |
| contract | **/kənˈtrækt/** | **/ˈkɒntrækt/** |
| contrast | **/kənˈtrɑːst/** | **/ˈkɒntrɑːst/** |
| converse | **/kənˈvɜːs/** | **/ˈkɒnvɜːs/** |
| convert | **/kənˈvɜːt/** | **/ˈkɒnvɜːt/** |
| convict | **/kənˈvɪkt/** | **/ˈkɒnvɪkt/** |
| desert | **/dɪˈzɜːt/** | **/ˈdezət/** |
| excuse | **/ɪk'skjuːz/** | **/ɪk'skjuːs/** |
| export | **/ɪkˈspɔːt/** | **/ˈekspɔːt/** |
| graduate | **/ˈgrædʒueɪt/** | **/ˈgrædʒuət/** |
| import | **/ɪmˈpɔːt/** | **/ˈɪmpɔːt/** |
| incline | **/ɪnˈklaɪn/** | **/ˈɪnklaɪn/** |
| increase | **/ɪn'kriːs/** | **/'ɪnkriːs/** |
| object | **/əbˈdʒekt/** | **/ˈɒbdʒɪkt/** |
| permit | **/pəˈmɪt/** | **/ˈpɜːmɪt/** |
| present | **/prɪˈzent/** | **/ˈpreznt/** |
| produce | **/prəˈdjuːs/** | **/ˈprɒdjuːs/** |
| progress | **/prəˈgres/** | **/ˈprəʊgres/** |
| project | **/prəˈdʒekt/** | **/ˈprɒdʒekt/** |
| prospect | **/prəˈspekt/** | **/ˈprɒspekt/** |
| protest | **/prəˈtest/** | **/ˈprəʊtest/** |
| rebel | **/rɪˈbel/** | **/ˈrebl/** |
| record | **/rɪˈkɔːd/** | **/ˈrekɔːd/** |
| subject | **/səbˈdʒekt/** | **/ˈsʌbdʒɪkt/  /-dʒekt/** |
| survey | **/səˈveɪ/** | **/ˈsɜːveɪ/** |
| suspect | **/səˈspekt/** | **/ˈsʌspekt/** |
| use | **/juːz/** | **/juːs/** |

**HOMO-PHONES (SAME PRONUNCIATION)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **RHYMING WORDS** | | |
| ant / aunt | forth / fourth | road / rode |
| acts / ax | flew / flu | root / route |
| allowed / aloud | find / fined | son / sun |
| ate / eight | flour / flower | stair / stare |
| aisle / isle / I'll | gene / jean | sea / see |
| all ready / already | guessed / guest | seas / sees / seize |
| be / bee | hear / here | steal / steel |
| blew / blue | heard / herd | suite / sweet |
| berry / bury | hi / high | scene / seen |
| board / bored | hole / whole | sail / sale |
| bare / bear | hour / our | theirs / there's |
| ball / bawl | knew / new | threw / through |
| band / banned | knight / night | tail / tale |
| brake / break | know / no | their / there / they're |
| buy / by / bye | knows / nose | to / too / two |
| cent / scent / sent | lie / lye | vary / very |
| chews / choose | made / maid | wood / would |
| cite / sight / site | mail / male | who's / whose |
| cell / sell | meat / meet | weak / week |
| clause / claws | oh / owe | way / weigh |
| close / clothes | one / won | ways / weighs |
| desert / dessert | pause / paws | waist / waste |
| dear / deer | plain / plane | wait / weight |
| do / due | passed / past | weather / whether |
| die / dye | peace / piece | wear / where |
| eye / I | rain / reign | which / witch |
| ewe / you | read / red | we'll / wheel |
| fair / fare | review / revue | you’re / your |

**HOMO-NYMS (SAME SPELLING and PRONUNCIATION)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **WORDS** | **NOUN FORMS** | **VERB FORMS** |
| bear | **/beər/** | **/beər/** |
| can | **/kæn/** | **/kæn/** |

**NOTE:**

|  |
| --- |
| **Homo-graph** = different in **origin, grammar, meaning, pronunciation**. |
| **Homo-graph = same** in spelling**, but** the difference is the **stress.** |
| **Homo-phone** = **same** in sounds**, but different** in spelling, meaning. |
| **Homo-nym** = **same** in spelling and sounds**, but different** in meaning. |
| The noun **‘bear’** and the verb **‘bear’** are **homo-nyms.** |
| The noun **‘can’** and the verb **‘can’** are **homo-nyms.** |
| The **‘hear / here’** are **homo-phones = /hɪəʳ/.** |
| The noun **‘present’** is **a homo-graph** of the verb **‘present’.** |
| TURKISH : **‘öğle / öyle’** are **homo-phones = /öile/.** |
| TURKISH: **pɑˈzɑr** (Sunday)**, ˈpɑzɑr** (market place) are **homo-graphs.** |
| TURKISH: **yüz** (hundred)**, yüz** (face) are **homo-nyms.** |
| TURKISH: **ˈTokɑt** (city)**, toˈkɑt** (slap) are **homo-graphs.** |

**STRESS-TIMED ‘ENGLISH’ & SYLLABLE-TIMED ‘TURKISH’**

-absorb **/əbˈsɔːb/ /əbˈzɔːb/**

-absurd **/əbˈsɜːd/ /əbˈzɜːd/**

-academician **/əˌkædəˈmɪʃn/**

-academy **/əˈkædəmi/**

-accent **/ˈæksənt/ /ˈæksent/**

-acoustic **/əˈkuːstɪk/**

-activity **/ækˈtɪvəti/**

-actor **/ˈæktəʳ/**

-actress **/ˈæktrəs/**

-actual **/ˈæktʃuəl/**

-Adam **/ˈædəm/**

-adapt **/əˈdæpt/**

-adaptation **/ˌædæpˈteɪʃn/**

-adapter **/əˈdæptəʳ/**

-address **/əˈdres/**

-advantage **/ədˈvɑːntɪdʒ/**

-Africa **/ˈæfrɪkə/**

-agenda **/əˈdʒendə/**

-agent **/ˈeɪdʒənt/**

-alarm **/əˈlɑːm/**

-album **/ˈælbəm/**

-alphabet **/ˈælfəbet/**

-alternative **/ɔːlˈtɜːnətɪv/**

-aluminium **/ˌæləˈmɪniəm/**

-ambulance **/ˈæmbjələns/ /ˈæmbjʊləns/**

-Amerika **/əˈmerɪkə/**

-analyse **/ˈænəlaɪz/**

-analysis **/əˈnæləsɪs/**

-anarchist  **/ˈænəkɪst/**

-anatomy **/əˈnætəmi/**

-anemia **/əˈniːmiə/**

-animation **/ˌænɪˈmeɪʃn/**

-announce **/əˈnaʊns/**

-antipathetic **/ˌæntɪpəˈθetɪk/**

-antipathy **/ænˈtɪpəθi/**

-antonym **/ˈæntənɪm/**

-apart **/əˈpɑːt/**

-apartment **/əˈpɑːtmənt/**

-appetizer **/ˈæpɪtaɪzəʳ/**

-arabesque **/ˌærəˈbesk/**

-arena **/əˈriːnə/**

-argument **/ˈɑːgjumənt/ /ˈɑːgjəmənt/**

-arranger **/əˈreɪndʒəʳ/**

-arsenal **/ˈɑːsənl/**

-Asia  **/ˈeɪʃə/ /ˈeɪʒə/**

-assist **/əˈsɪst/**

-assistant **/əˈsɪstnt/**

-astronaut **/ˈæstrənɔːt/**

-athlete **/ˈæθliːt/**

-atlas **/ˈætləs/**

-atmosphere **/ˈætməsfɪəʳ/**

-attach **/əˈtætʃ/**

-attache **/əˈtæʃeɪ/**

-attack **/əˈtæk/**

-August **/ˈɔːgəst/**

-aura **/ˈɔːrə/**

-automatic **/ˌɔːtəˈmætɪk/**

-average **/ˈævərɪdʒ/**

-balance **/ˈbæləns/**

-balcony **/ˈbælkəni/**

-balloon **/bəˈluːn/**

-banal **/bəˈnɑːl/**

-bank **/bæŋk/**

-barbarian **/bɑːˈbeəriən/**

-barbecue **/ˈbɑːbɪkjuː/**

-barber **/ˈbɑːbəʳ/**

-baron **/ˈbærən/**

-barrier **/ˈbæriər/**

-battery **/ˈbætəri/**

-bazaar **/bəˈzɑːʳ/**

-beige **/beɪʒ/**

-Belgian **/ˈbeldʒən/**

-bonus **/ˈbəʊnəs/**

-boom **/buːm/**

-boot  **/buːt/**

-boutique **/buːˈtiːk/**

-bravo **/ˈbrɑːvəʊ/**

-briefing **/ˈbriːfɪŋ/**

-bulletin **/ˈbʊlətɪn/**

-bureau **/ˈbjʊərəʊ/**

-bust **/bʌst/**

-button **/ˈbʌtn/**

-bye **/baɪ/**

-cabin **/ˈkæbɪn/**

-cabinet **/ˈkæbɪnət/**

-cable **/ˈkeɪbl/**

-cactus **/ˈkæktəs/**

-cafe **/ˈkæfeɪ/**

-calorie **/ˈkæləri/**

-camera **/ˈkæmərə/**

-camouflage **/ˈkæməflɑːʒ/**

-camp  **/kæmp/**

-campaign **/kæmˈpeɪn/**

-canal **/kəˈnæl/**

-cancer **/ˈkænsəʳ/**

-canteen **/kænˈtiːn/**

-capacity **/kəˈpæsəti/**

-capitalist **/ˈkæpɪtəlɪst/**

-captain **/ˈkæptɪn/**

-carbon **/ˈkɑːbən/**

-card **/kɑːd/**

-career **/kəˈrɪəʳ/**

-cargo **/ˈkɑːgəʊ/**

-caricature **/ˈkærɪkətʃʊəʳ/**

-carnival **/ˈkɑːnɪvl/**

-cartel **/kɑːˈtel/**

-cassette **/kəˈset/**

-catalog **/ˈkætəlɒg/**

-category **/ˈkætəgəri/**

-central **/ˈsentrəl/**

-certificate **/səˈtɪfɪkət/**

-champion **/ˈtʃæmpiən/**

-chance **/tʃɑːns/**

-channel **/ˈtʃænl/**

-chaos **/ˈkeɪɒs/**

-character **/ˈkærəktəʳ/**

-charge **/tʃɑːdʒ/**

-cheque **/tʃek/**

-chocolate **/ˈtʃɒklət/**

-chronology **/krəˈnɒlədʒi/**

-cigarette **/ˌsɪgəˈret/**

-cinema **/ˈsɪnəmə/**

-circulation **/ˌsɜːkjəˈleɪʃn/ /ˌsɜːkjʊˈleɪʃn/**

-civil  **/ˈsɪvl/**

-climate **/ˈklaɪmət/**

-closet **/ˈklɒzɪt/**

-club **/klʌb/**

-coach **/kəʊtʃ/**

-coalition **/ˌkəʊəˈlɪʃn/**

-cobra **/ˈkəʊbrə/**

-coca  **/ˈkəʊkə/**

-cocktail **/ˈkɒkteɪl/**

-coffee **/ˈkɒfi/**

-collection **/kəˈlekʃn/**

-collective **/kəˈlektɪv/**

-college **/ˈkɒlɪdʒ/**

-colon **/ˈkəʊlən/**

-coma **/ˈkəʊmə/**

-combination **/ˌkɒmbɪˈneɪʃn/**

-comedian **/kəˈmiːdiən/**

-comedy **/ˈkɒmədi/**

-comfort **/ˈkʌmfət/**

-command **/kəˈmɑːnd/**

-commission **/kəˈmɪʃn/**

-committee **/kəˈmɪti/**

-complete **/kəmˈpliːt/**

-compliment **/ˈkɒmplɪmənt/**

-concentrate **/ˈkɒnsntreɪt/**

-concentration **/ˌkɒnsnˈtreɪʃn/**

-concept **/ˈkɒnsept/**

-concert **/ˈkɒnsət/**

-condition **/kənˈdɪʃn/**

-conference **/ˈkɒnfərəns/**

-congress **/ˈkɒŋgres/**

-contact **/ˈkɒntækt/**

-container **/kənˈteɪnəʳ/**

-contra **/ˈkɒntrə/**

-contract **/ˈkɒntrækt/**

-control **/kənˈtrəʊl/**

-corner  **/ˈkɔːnəʳ/**

-corridor  **/ˈkɒrɪdɔːʳ/**

-cosmopolitan **/ˌkɒzməˈpɒlɪtən/**

-costume **/ˈkɒstjuːm/**

-cotton **/ˈkɒtn/**

-council **/ˈkaʊnsl/**

-coupon  **/ˈkuːpɒn/**

-court **/kɔːt/**

-cousin **/ˈkʌzn/**

-cowboy **/ˈkaʊbɔɪ/**

-credit **/ˈkredɪt/**

-criminal **/ˈkrɪmɪnl/**

-crisis **/ˈkraɪsɪs/**

-criterion **/kraɪˈtɪəriən/**

-critic **/ˈkrɪtɪk/**

-crystal **/ˈkrɪstl/**

-culture **/ˈkʌltʃər/**

-cup  **/kʌp/**

-cylinder **/ˈsɪlɪndəʳ/**

-dance **/dɑːns/**

-data  **/ˈdeɪtə/**

-declare **/dɪˈkleəʳ/**

-decor **/ˈdeɪkɔːʳ/**

-decoration **/ˌdekəˈreɪʃn/**

-deep **/diːp/**

-defense **/dɪˈfens/**

-defensive **/dɪˈfensɪv/**

-degree **/dɪˈgriː/**

-delegate **/ˈdelɪgət/**

-democracy **/dɪˈmɒkrəsi/**

-democrat **/ˈdeməkræt/**

-democratic **/ˌdeməˈkrætɪk/**

-department **/dɪˈpɑːtmənt/**

-deposit **/dɪˈpɒzɪt/**

-depression **/dɪˈpreʃn/**

-derby **/ˈdɑːbi/**

-dervish **/ˈdɜːvɪʃ/**

-detail **/ˈdiːteɪl/**

-detective **/dɪˈtektɪv/**

-detector **/dɪˈtektəʳ/**

-detox **/ˈdiːtɒks/**

-dictator **/dɪkˈteɪtəʳ/**

-diction **/ˈdɪkʃn/**

-diesel  **/ˈdiːzl/**

-diet **/ˈdaɪət/**

-digital **/ˈdɪdʒɪtl/**

-dilemma **/dɪˈlemə/**

-diploma **/dɪˈpləʊmə/**

-diplomat **/ˈdɪpləmæt/**

-director **/dɪˈrektəʳ/**

-disadvantage **/ˌdɪsədˈvɑːntɪdʒ/**

-discipline **/ˈdɪsəplɪn/**

-discount **/ˈdɪskaʊnt/**

-disko **/ˈdɪskəʊ/**

-distributor **/dɪˈstrɪbjətəʳ/ /dɪˈstrɪbjʊtəʳ/**

-doctor **/ˈdɒktəʳ/**

-doctoral **/ˈdɒktərəl/**

-document **/ˈdɒkjumənt/ /ˈdɒkjəmənt/**

-dogma **/ˈdɒgmə/**

-dollar **/ˈdɒləʳ/**

-dominant **/ˈdɒmɪnənt/**

-doner **/ˈdɒnəʳ/**

-doner kebab  **/ˌdɒnə kɪˈbæb/**

-double **/ˈdʌbl/**

-drama **/ˈdrɑːmə/**

-dramatic **/drəˈmætɪk/**

-dynamic **/daɪˈnæmɪk/**

-ecology **/ɪˈkɒlədʒi/**

-economic **/ˌekəˈnɒmɪk/**

-economy **/ɪˈkɒnəmi/**

-ecstasy **/ˈekstəsi/**

-eczema **/ˈeksɪmə/**

-editor **/ˈedɪtəʳ/**

-effect **/ɪˈfekt/**

-effort **/ˈefət/**

-electric **/ɪˈlektrɪk/**

-element **/ˈelɪmənt/**

-elementary **/ˌelɪˈmentri/**

-eliminate **/ɪˈlɪmɪneɪt/**

-elimination **/ɪˌlɪmɪˈneɪʃn/**

-embargo **/ɪmˈbɑːgəʊ/**

-emission **/ɪˈmɪʃn/**

-encyclopedia **/ɪnˌsaɪkləˈpiːdiə/**

-endeavour **/ɪnˈdevəʳ/**

-energetic **/ˌenəˈdʒetɪk/**

-energy **/ˈenədʒi/**

-English **/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/**

-erection **/ɪˈrekʃn/**

-erosion **/ɪˈrəʊʒn/**

-ethnic **/ˈeθnɪk/**

-Europe **/ˈjʊərəp/**

-exercise **/ˈeksəsaɪz/**

-express **/ɪkˈspres/**

-extra **/ˈekstrə/**

-factor **/ˈfæktəʳ/**

-factory **/ˈfæktəri/**

-fair **/feəʳ/**

-fan **/fæn/**

-fantastic **/fænˈtæstɪk/**

-far **/fɑːʳ/**

-favourite **/ˈfeɪvərɪt/ /ˈfeɪvrət/**

-fax **/fæks/**

-federal **/ˈfedərəl/**

-federation **/ˌfedəˈreɪʃn/**

-feminist **/ˈfemənɪst/**

-festival **/ˈfestɪvl/**

-film **/fɪlm/**

-filter **/ˈfɪltəʳ/**

-final **/ˈfaɪnl/**

-firm **/fɜːm/**

-fit **/fɪt/**

-flash **/flæʃ/**

-flute **/fluːt/**

-focus **/ˈfəʊkəs/**

-football **/ˈfʊtbɔːl/ /ˈfʊpbɔːl/**

-form **/fɔːm/**

-formation **/fɔːˈmeɪʃn/**

-formula **/ˈfɔːmjələ/ /ˈfɔːmjʊlə/**

-forum **/ˈfɔːrəm/**

-forward **/ˈfɔːwəd/**

-fossil **/ˈfɒsl/**

-foul **/faʊl/**

-free **/friː/**

-frequency **/ˈ friːkwənsi/**

-fuel **/ˈfjuːəl/**

-full  **/fʊl/**

-function **/ˈfʌŋkʃn/**

-fund **/fʌnd/**

-fuse **/fjuːz/**

-futurist **/ˈfjuːtʃərɪst/**

-gala **/ˈgɑːlə/**

-gallery **/ˈgæləri/**

-garage **/ˈgærɑːʒ/**

-gas **/gæs/**

-gasp **/gɑːsp/**

-gendarme **/ˈʒɒndɑːm/**

-general **/ˈdʒenrəl/**

-generation **/ˌdʒenəˈreɪʃn/**

-generator **/ˈdʒenəreɪtəʳ/**

-genetic **/dʒəˈnetɪk/**

-gentleman **/ˈdʒentlmən/**

-geography **/dʒiˈɒgrəfi/**

-geometry **/dʒiˈɒmətri/**

-global **/ˈgləʊbl/**

-goal  **/gəʊl/**

-golf  **/gɒlf/**

-google **/ˈguːgl/**

-grammar  **/ˈgræməʳ/**

-graphic **/ˈgræfɪk/**

-grey  **/greɪ/**

-group **/gruːp/**

-guarantee **/ˌgærənˈtiː/**

-guard **/gɑːd/**

-guardian  **/ˈgɑːdiən/**

-guerrilla **/gəˈrɪlə/**

-guitar **/gɪˈtɑːʳ/**

-gymnastics **/dʒɪmˈnæstɪks/**

-hacker **/ˈhækəʳ/**

-hall  **/hɔːl/**

-hallucination **/həˌluːsɪˈneɪʃn/**

-hamburger **/ˈhæmbɜːgəʳ/**

-handicap **/ˈhændikæp/**

-harmony **/ˈhɑːməni/**

-hazel **/ˈheɪzl/**

-helicopter **/ˈhelɪkɒptəʳ/**

-hello **/həˈləʊ/**

-hierarchy **/ˈhaɪrɑːki/**

-hobby **/ˈhɒbi/**

-honour **/ˈɒnəʳ/**

-hooligan **/ˈhuːlɪgən/**

-horizon **/həˈraɪzn/**

-horn **/hɔːn/**

-horoscope **/ˈhɒrəskəʊp/**

-hotel **/həʊˈtel/**

-human **/ˈhjuːmən/**

-hydrogen **/ˈhaɪdrədʒən/**

-hygiene **/ˈhaɪdʒiːn/**

-hyper  **/ˈhaɪpəʳ/**

-hypnosis **/hɪpˈnəʊsɪs/**

-Italy  **/ˈɪtəli/**

-icon  **/ˈaɪkɒn/**

-ideal  **/aɪˈdɪəl/ /aɪˈdiːəl/**

-idealism **/aɪˈdɪəlɪzəm/ /aɪˈdiːəlɪzəm/**

-idealist **/aɪˈdɪəlɪst/ /aɪˈdiːəlɪst/**

-illegal **/ɪˈliːgl/**

-illusion **/ɪˈluːʒn/**

-imperial **/ɪmˈpɪəriəl/**

-imperialism **/ɪmˈpɪəriəlɪzm/**

-industrial **/ɪnˈdʌstriəl/**

-industry **/ˈɪndəstri/**

-infection **/ɪnˈfekʃn/**

-inflation **/ɪnˈfleɪʃn/**

-information **/ˌɪnfəˈmeɪʃn/**

-injection **/ɪnˈdʒekʃn/**

-innovation **/ˌɪnəˈveɪʃn/**

-institute **/ˈɪnstɪtjuːt/**

-instrument **/ˈɪnstrəmənt/ /ˈɪnstrʊmənt/**

-integrate **/ˈɪntɪgreɪt/**

-intellectual **/ˌɪntɪˈlektʃuəl/**

-intermediate **/ˌɪntəˈmiːdiət/**

-internet **/ˈɪntənet/**

-intonation **/ˌɪntəˈneɪʃn/**

-introduce **/ˌɪntrəˈdjuːs/**

-introduction **/ˌɪntrəˈdʌkʃn/**

-investigation **/ɪnˌvestɪˈgeɪʃn/**

-ironic **/aɪˈrɒnɪk/**

-irrational **/ɪˈræʃənl/**

-isolation **/ˌaɪsəˈleɪʃn/**

-jacket **/ˈdʒækɪt/**

-Japan **/dʒəˈpæn/**

-Japanese **/ˌdʒæpəˈniːz/**

-jargon **/ˈdʒɑːgən/**

-jet **/dʒet/**

-jupiter **/ˈdʒuːpɪtəʳ/**

-jury  **/ˈdʒʊəri/**

-kangaroo **/ˌkæŋgəˈruː/**

-karate **/kəˈrɑːti/**

-kebab **/kɪˈbæb/**

-keen **/kiːn/**

-kettle **/ˈketl/**

-kilo **/ˈkiːləʊ/**

-kilogram  **/ˈkɪləgræm/**

-kilometre **/ˈkɪləmiːtəʳ/**

-knowledge **/ˈnɒlɪdʒ/**

-kung fu **/ˌkʌŋ ˈfuː/**

-laboratory **/ləˈbɒrətri/**

-lamp  **/læmp/**

-language **/ˈlæŋgwɪdʒ/**

-laser **/ˈleɪzəʳ/**

-league **/liːg/**

-legal **/ˈliːgl/**

-lemon **/ˈlemən/**

-leopard **/ˈlepəd/**

-liberal **/ˈlɪbərəl/**

-Libya **/ˈlɪbiə/**

-licence **/ˈlaɪsns/**

-limit  **/ˈlɪmɪt/**

-list **/lɪst/**

-literature **/ˈlɪtrətʃəʳ/**

-lobby **/ˈlɒbi/**

-local  **/ˈləʊkl/**

-location **/ləʊˈkeɪʃn/**

-logistic **/ləˈdʒɪstɪk/**

-logo  **/ˈləʊgəʊ/**

-Lolita **/ləʊˈliːtə/ /ləˈliːtə/**

-luxurious **/lʌgˈʒʊəriəs/**

-luxury **/ˈlʌkʃəri/**

-lyric  **/ˈlɪrɪk/**

-machine **/məˈʃiːn/**

-madam **/ˈmædəm/**

-Madonna **/məˈdɒnə/**

-mafia **/ˈmæfiə/**

-magazine **/ˌmægəˈziːn/**

-magma **/ˈmægmə/**

-magnetic **/mægˈnetɪk/**

-major **/ˈmeɪdʒəʳ/**

-Malta  **/ˈmɔːltə/**

-maniac **/ˈmeɪniæk/**

-manipulate **/məˈnɪpjuleɪt/ /məˈnɪpjəleɪt/**

-manufacture **/ˌmænjuˈfæktʃəʳ/ /ˌmænjəˈfæktʃəʳ/**

-marathon **/ˈmærəθən/**

-march **/mɑːtʃ/**

-margarine **/ˌmɑːdʒəˈriːn/**

-marginal **/ˈmɑːdʒɪnl/**

-marine **/məˈriːn/**

-maritime **/ˈmærɪtaɪm/**

-mark **/mɑːk/**

-market **/ˈmɑːkɪt/**

-mask **/mɑːsk/**

-mason  **/ˈmeɪsn/**

-massage **/ˈmæsɑːʒ/**

-master **/ˈmɑːstəʳ/**

-matador **/ˈmætədɔːʳ/**

-match  **/mætʃ/**

-material **/məˈtɪəriəl/**

-mathematics **/ˌmæθɪˈmætɪks/**

-maths **/mæθs/**

-maximum **/ˈmæksɪməm/**

-mechanical **/mɪˈkænɪkl/**

-medal **/ˈmedl/**

-media **/ˈmiːdiə/**

-medical **/ˈmedɪkl/**

-medium  **/ˈmiːdiəm/**

-mega **/ˈmegə/**

-megabyte **/ˈmegəbaɪt/**

-megaphone **/ˈmegəfəʊn/**

-megapixel **/ˈmegəpɪksl/**

-megastar **/ˈmegəstɑːʳ/**

-melody **/ˈmelədi/**

-memorial **/məˈmɔːriəl/**

-mental **/ˈmentl/**

-menu **/ˈmenjuː/**

-mercy **/ˈmɜːsi/**

-message **/ˈmesɪdʒ/**

-metabolism **/məˈtæbəlɪzəm/**

-metal **/ˈmetl/**

-metaphor **/ˈmetəfəʳ/**

-meteor **/ˈmiːtiəʳ/**

-meter **/ˈmiːtəʳ/**

-method **/ˈmeθəd/**

-microphone **/ˈmaɪkrəfəʊn/**

-microscope  **/ˈmaɪkrəskəʊp/**

-mile  **/maɪl/**

-millimetre **/ˈmɪlimiːtəʳ/**

-million **/ˈmɪljən/**

-mimic **/ˈmɪmɪk/**

-mine **/maɪn/**

-mineral **/ˈmɪnərəl/**

-miniature  **/ˈmɪnətʃəʳ/**

-minibus **/ˈmɪnibʌs/**

-minimize **/ˈmɪnɪmaɪz/**

-minimum **/ˈmɪnɪməm/**

-mission **/ˈmɪʃn/**

-mobile **/ˈməʊbaɪl/**

-mode **/məʊd/**

-model **/ˈmɒdl/**

-moderator **/ˈmɒdəreɪtəʳ/**

-modern **/ˈmɒdn/**

-modernize **/ˈmɒdənaɪz/**

-module **/ˈmɒdjuːl/**

-monarchy **/ˈmɒnəki/**

-monitor **/ˈmɒnɪtəʳ/**

-monotone **/ˈmɒnətəʊn/**

-monotonous **/məˈnɒtənəs/**

-montage **/ˈmɒntɑːʒ/**

-morale **/məˈrɑːl/**

-more **/mɔːʳ/**

-mortgage **/ˈmɔːgɪdʒ/**

-motivation **/ˌməʊtɪˈveɪʃn/**

-motor **/ˈməʊtəʳ/**

-murmur **/ˈmɜːməʳ/**

-museum **/mjuːˈziəm/**

-music **/ˈmjuːzɪk/**

-musical **/ˈmjuːzɪkl/**

-natural **/ˈnætʃrəl/**

-negative **/ˈnegətɪv/**

-normal **/ˈnɔːml/**

-nostalgic **/nɒˈstældʒɪk/**

-nuclear **/ˈnjuːkliəʳ/**

-number **/ˈnʌmbəʳ/**

-object **/ˈɒbdʒɪkt/**

-obsess **/əbˈses/**

-obsession **/əbˈseʃn/**

-ocean **/ˈəʊʃn/**

-office **/ˈɒfɪs/**

-oligarchy **/ˈɒlɪgɑːki/**

-olympic **/əˈlɪmpɪk/**

-omelette **/ˈɒmlət/**

-oncology **/ɒŋˈkɒlədʒi/**

-operation  **/ˌɒpəˈreɪʃn/**

-operator  **/ˈɒpəreɪtəʳ/**

-option **/ˈɒpʃn/**

-organ **/ˈɔːgən/**

-organic **/ɔːˈgænɪk/**

-organization **/ˌɔːgənaɪˈzeɪʃn/**

-original **/əˈrɪdʒənl/**

-orthodox **/ˈɔːθədɒks/**

-Oscar **/ˈɒskəʳ/**

-oval **/ˈəʊvl/**

-oxygen **/ˈɒksɪdʒən/**

-packet **/ˈpækɪt/**

-palace **/ˈpæləs/**

-panda **/ˈpændə/**

-panel **/ˈpænl/**

-panic  **/ˈpænɪk/**

-paradise **/ˈpærədaɪs/**

-paradox **/ˈpærədɒks/**

-parallel **/ˈpærəlel/**

-parcel **/ˈpɑːsl/**

-pardon **/ˈpɑːdn/**

-parenthesis **/pəˈrenθəsɪs/**

-parentheses **/pəˈrenθəsiːz/**

-parity  **/ˈpærəti/**

-park  **/pɑːk/**

-parliament **/ˈpɑːləmənt/**

-parole **/pəˈrəʊl/**

-part **/pɑːt/**

-partner **/ˈpɑːtnəʳ/**

-party **/ˈpɑːti/**

-passage  **/ˈpæsɪdʒ/**

-passive **/ˈpæsɪv/**

-passport **/ˈpɑːspɔːt/**

-pasta  **/ˈpæstə/**

-pastoral **/ˈpɑːstərəl/**

-patent **/ˈpætnt/ /ˈpeɪtnt/**

-penalty **/ˈpenəlti/**

-penguin **/ˈpeŋgwɪn/**

-perfect **/ˈpɜːfɪkt/**

-performance **/pəˈfɔːməns/**

-perhaps **/præps/**

-period **/ˈpɪəriəd/**

-personal **/ˈpɜːsənl/**

-personnel **/ˌpɜːsəˈnel/**

-Peru **/pəˈruː/**

-petrol **/ˈpetrəl/**

-phobia **/ˈfəʊbiə/**

-phonetic  **/fəˈnetɪk/**

-phonetician **/ˌfəʊnəˈtɪʃn/ /ˌfɒnəˈtɪʃn/**

-phonetics **/fəˈnetɪks/**

-physical  **/ˈfɪzɪkl/**

-physics **/ˈfɪzɪks/**

-physique **/fɪˈziːk/**

-pianist **/ˈpɪənɪst/**

-piano **/piˈænəʊ/**

-picnic **/ˈpɪknɪk/**

-pilot **/ˈpaɪlət/**

-piston **/ˈpɪstən/**

-pizza  **/ˈpiːtsə/**

-plan  **/plæn/**

-plastic **/ˈplæstɪk/**

-platform  **/ˈplætfɔːm/**

-plaza  **/ˈplɑːzə/**

-police **/pəˈliːs/**

-policy **/ˈpɒləsi/**

-politic **/ˈpɒlətɪk/**

-political **/pəˈlɪtɪkl/**

-politician **/ˌpɒləˈtɪʃn/**

-popular **/ˈpɒpjələʳ/ /ˈpɒpjʊləʳ/**

-portrait **/ˈpɔːtreɪt/ /ˈpɔːtrət/**

-position **/pəˈzɪʃn/**

-positive **/ˈpɒzətɪv/**

-poster **/ˈpəʊstəʳ/**

-postpone **/pəˈspəʊn/**

-potato **/pəˈteɪtəʊ/**

-potential **/pəˈtenʃl/**

-practical **/ˈpræktɪkl/**

-prefab **/ˈpriːfæb/**

-preparation **/ˌprepəˈreɪʃn/**

-prescription **/prɪˈskrɪpʃn/**

-press **/pres/**

-prince **/prɪns/**

-princess **/ˌprɪnˈses/**

-principle **/ˈprɪnsəpl/**

-problem **/ˈprɒbləm/**

-procedure  **/prəˈsiːdʒəʳ/**

-proceed **/prəˈsiːd/**

-proceeding **/prəˈsiːdɪŋ/**

-professional **/prəˈfeʃənl/**

-professor **/prəˈfesəʳ/**

-profile **/ˈprəʊfaɪl/**

-programme **/ˈprəʊgræm/**

-project **/ˈprɒdʒekt/**

-projector **/prəˈdʒektəʳ/**

-promotion **/prəˈməʊʃn/**

-protocol **/ˈprəʊtəkɒl/**

-provocation **/ˌprɒvəˈkeɪʃn/**

-provocative **/prəˈvɒkətɪv/**

-provoke **/prəˈvəʊk/**

-psychology **/saɪˈkɒlədʒi/**

-pyjamas **/pəˈdʒɑːməz/**

-pyramid **/ˈpɪrəmɪd/**

-quality **/ˈkwɒləti/**

-racket **/ˈrækɪt/**

-radar **/ˈreɪdɑːʳ/**

-radical **/ˈrædɪkl/**

-radio  **/ˈreɪdiəʊ/**

-rally **/ˈræli/**

-Rambo **/ˈræmbəʊ/**

-rank **/ræŋk/**

-reaction **/riˈækʃn/**

-real **/ˈriːəl/ /rɪəl/**

-realism **/ˈriːəlɪzəm/ /ˈrɪəlɪzəm/**

-reality **/riˈæləti/**

-realize  **/ˈriːəlaɪz/ /ˈrɪəlaɪz/**

-recession **/rɪˈseʃn/**

-record **/ˈrekɔːd/**

-rectangular **/rekˈtæŋgjələʳ/ /rekˈtæŋgjʊləʳ/**

-reference **/ˈrefrəns/**

-reflex **/ˈriːfleks/**

-reform **/rɪˈfɔːm/**

-relax  **/rɪˈlæks/**

-report **/rɪˈpɔːt/**

-residence **/ˈrezɪdəns/**

-restore **/rɪˈstɔːʳ/**

-revenge **/rɪˈvendʒ/**

-rhythm **/ˈrɪðəm/**

-ring **/rɪŋ/**

-risk **/rɪsk/**

-robot **/ˈrəʊbɒt/**

-rocket **/ˈrɒkɪt/**

-role **/rəʊl/**

-roman **/ˈrəʊmən/**

-romantic **/rəʊˈmæntɪk/ /rəˈmæntɪk/**

-route  **/ruːt/**

-routine **/ruːˈtiːn/**

-Russia **/ˈrʌʃə/**

-sabotage **/ˈsæbətɑːʒ/**

-safari **/səˈfɑːri/**

-salad **/ˈsæləd/**

-saloon **/səˈluːn/**

-sandal **/ˈsændl/**

-sandwich **/ˈsænwɪtʃ/ /ˈsænwɪdʒ/**

-sauce **/sɔːs/**

-sausage **/ˈsɒsɪdʒ/**

-scale  **/skeɪl/**

-scandal **/ˈskændl/**

-scenario **/səˈnɑːriəʊ/**

-scene **/siːn/**

-score **/skɔːʳ/**

-season **/ˈsiːzn/**

-secondary **/ˈsekəndri/**

-secret **/ˈsiːkrət/**

-secretary **/ˈsekrətri/**

-sector **/ˈsektəʳ/**

-seismic **/ˈsaɪzmɪk/**

-select **/sɪˈlekt/**

-semantic  **/sɪˈmæntɪk/**

-seminar **/ˈsemɪnɑːʳ/**

-senator **/ˈsenətəʳ/**

-sensible **/ˈsensəbl/**

-sensitive **/ˈsensətɪv/**

-series **/ˈsɪəriːz/**

-serum **/ˈsɪərəm/**

-service **/ˈsɜːvɪs/**

-shish kebab **/ʃɪʃ kɪˈbæb/**

-shock **/ʃɒk/**

-shocked **/ʃɒkt/**

-shoot **/ʃuːt/**

-short  **/ʃɔːt/**

-shortage **/ˈʃɔːtɪdʒ/**

-show  **/ʃəʊ/**

-signal **/ˈsɪgnəl/**

-simultaneous **/ˌsɪmlˈteɪniəs/**

-skeleton **/ˈskelɪtn/**

-sketch **/sketʃ/**

-slow **/sləʊ/**

-sociable **/ˈsəʊʃəbl/**

-social **/ˈsəʊʃl/**

-specific **/spəˈsɪfɪk/**

-spokesman **/ˈspəʊksmən/**

-sponsor **/ˈspɒnsəʳ/**

-spontaneous **/spɒnˈteɪniəs/**

-sport **/spɔːt/**

-standard **/ˈstændəd/**

-star **/stɑːʳ/**

-station **/ˈsteɪʃn/**

-statistic  **/stəˈtɪstɪk/**

-status **/ˈsteɪtəs/**

-still **/stɪl/**

-stock **/stɒk/**

-strategic **/strəˈtiːdʒɪk/**

-strategy **/ˈstrætədʒi/**

-stress **/stres/**

-stretch **/stretʃ/**

-studio **/ˈstjuːdiəʊ/**

-style  **/staɪl/**

-subvention **/səbˈvenʃn/**

-super **/ˈsuːpəʳ/ /ˈsjuːpəʳ/**

-surprise **/səˈpraɪz/**

**­**-symbol **/ˈsɪmbl/**

-symbolic **/sɪmˈbɒlɪk/**

-sympathetic **/ˌsɪmpəˈθetɪk/**

-sympathy **/ˈsɪmpəθi/**

-syndrome  **/ˈsɪndrəʊm/**

-synergy **/ˈsɪnədʒi/**

-synonym **/ˈsɪnənɪm/**

**-**syrup  **/ˈsɪrəp/**

-system **/ˈsɪstəm/**

-table  **/ˈteɪbl/**

-tablet **/ˈtæblət/**

-tactic **/ˈtæktɪk/**

-tape **/teɪp/**

-target **/ˈtɑːgɪt/**

-Tarzan **/ˈtɑːzæn/**

-taxi  **/ˈtæksi/**

-technique **/tekˈniːk/**

-technology  **/tekˈnɒlədʒi/**

-telephone **/ˈtelɪfəʊn/**

-telescope **/ˈtelɪskəʊp/**

-television **/ˈtelɪvɪʒn/**

-tempo **/ˈtempəʊ/**

-tennis **/ˈtenɪs/**

-tenor **/ˈtenəʳ/**

-tension **/ˈtenʃn/**

-terrace **/ˈterəs/**

-terrorist **/ˈterərɪst/**

-test **/test/**

-theatre **/ˈθɪətəʳ/**

-theory **/ˈθɪəri/**

-thermos **/ˈθɜːməs/**

-thesis **/ˈθiːsɪs/**

-threat **/θret/**

-titanic **/taɪˈtænɪk/**

-toast **/təʊst/**

-today **/təˈdeɪ/**

-toilet **/ˈtɔɪlət/**

-tolerance **/ˈtɒlərəns/**

-tolerate **/ˈtɒləreɪt/**

-tomato **/təˈmɑːtəʊ/**

-ton **/tʌn/**

-tone **/təʊn/**

-tonight **/təˈnaɪt/**

-total **/ˈtəʊtl/**

-tour **/tʊəʳ/ /tɔːʳ/**

-tourism **/ˈtʊərɪzəm/ /ˈtɔːrɪzəm/**

-tourist **/ˈtʊərɪst/ /ˈtɔːrɪst/**

-tractor **/ˈtræktəʳ/**

-tradition **/trəˈdɪʃn/**

-traditional **/trəˈdɪʃənl/**

-traffic **/ˈtræfɪk/**

-train **/treɪn/**

-transfer **/ˈtrænsfɜːʳ/**

-translate **/trænsˈleɪt/ /trænzˈleɪt/**

-trend **/trend/**

-triangle **/ˈtraɪæŋgl/**

-tube **/tjuːb/**

-tunnel **/ˈtʌnl/**

-turbulence **/ˈtɜːbjələns/ /ˈtɜːbjʊləns/**

-Turkey **/ˈtɜːki/**

-typical **/ˈtɪpɪkl/**

-uniform **/ˈjunɪfɔːm/**

-unit **/ˈjuːnɪt/**

-universal  **/ˌjuːnɪˈvɜːsl/**

-university **/ˌjuːnɪˈvɜːsəti/**

-vacation **/vəˈkeɪʃn/ /veɪˈkeɪʃn/**

-valley **/ˈvæli/**

-vegetable **/ˈvedʒtəbl/**

-vegetarian **/ˌvedʒəˈteəriən/**

-ventilator **/ˈventɪleɪtəʳ/**

-versatile **/ˈvɜːsətaɪl/**

-version **/ˈvɜːʃn/**

-veterinarian **/ˌvetərɪˈneəriən/**

-veto **/ˈviːtəʊ/**

-village **/ˈvɪlɪdʒ/**

-virus  **/ˈvaɪrəs/**

-vision **/ˈvɪʒn/**

-vitamin **/ˈvɪtəmɪn/**

-wardrobe **/ˈwɔːdrəʊb/**

-yacht **/jɒt/**

-yogurt **/ˈjɒgət/**

**TURKISH CONSONANTS**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Çift dudak | **/p/** | **/b/** | **/m/** | **/w/** |  |  |
| Alt dudak  / **diş** | **/f/** | **/v/** |  |  |  |  |
| Dil ucu  / **diş** | **/θ/** | **/ð/** |  |  |  |  |
| Dil ucu  / **diş eti** | **/d/** | **/t/** | **/n/** | ince **/l/** | kalın **/l/** | **/r/** |
| Dil önü  / **diş eti** | **/s/** | **/z/** |  |  |  |  |
| Dil önü  / **diş eti ardı** | **/ç/** | **/c/** | **/ş/** | **/j/** |  |  |
| Dil ortası  / **ön damak** | **/k/**  (i,e,ü,ö,â) | **/g/**  (i,e,ü,ö,â) | **/y/** |  |  |  |
| Dil ortası  / **orta damak** | **/k/**  (ı) | **/g/**  (ı) |  |  |  |  |
| Dil arkası  / **art damak** | **/k/** (u,o,a) | **/g/** (u,o,a) | **/ŋ/** |  |  |  |
| Gırtlak | **/h/** |  |  |  |  |  |

**ÇIKIŞ BİÇİMİNE GÖRE TÜRKÇENİN ÜNSÜZLERİ**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Patlamalı (sürekli olmayan), tonlu (ötümlü) | **b, d, c, g** |
| Patlamalı (sürekli olmayan), tonsuz (ötümsüz) | **p, t, ç, k** |
| Sızıcı (sürtünmeli), tonlu (titreşimli) | **v, z, j** |
| Sızıcı (sürtünmeli), tonsuz (titreşimsiz ) | **f, s, ş, h** |
| Akıcı (sürtünmesiz), burun (geniz) | **m, n** |
| Akıcı (sürtünmesiz), titrek (çarpmalı) | **r** |
| Akıcı (sürtünmesiz), yarı ünlü | **w, y** |
| Akıcı (sürtünmesiz), yan ünsüz | ince **l,** kalın **l** |

**TURKISH VOWEL SYSTEM**

**SHORT VOWELS**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **/ɑ/** | **/e/** | **/ɛ/** | **/ı/** | **/i/** | **/o/** | **/ö/** | **/u/** | **/ü/** | **/â/** | **/ô/** | **/û/** |

**LONG VOWELS**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **/ɑː/** | **/eː/** | **/ıː/** | **/iː/** | **/oː/** | **/öː/** | **/uː/** | **/üː/** | **/âː/** |

**‘Ğ’ MAKES ALL THE VOWELS LONG**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| iğ **= /iː/** | eğ **= /eː/** | üğ **= /üː/** | öğ **= /öː/** |
| ığ **= /ıː/** | ağ **= /ɑː/** | uğ **= /uː/** | oğ **= /oː/** |

**TONGUE POSITION**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| FRONT | **/e/ /ɛ/ /eː/ /i/ /iː/ /ö/ /öː/ /ü/ /üː/ /â/ /âː/** |
| CENTRAL | **/ı/ /ıː/** |
| BACK | **/ɑ/ /ɑː/ /o/ /oː/ /u/ /uː/ /ô/ /û/** |

**LIPS POSITION**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| UNROUNDED | **/ɑ/ /ɑː/ /e/ /ɛ/ /eː/ /ı/ /ıː/ /i/ /iː/ /âː/ /â/** |
| ROUNDED | **/o/ /oː/ /ö/ /öː/ /u/ /uː/ /ü/ /üː/ /ô/ /û/** |

**JAW POSITION**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| NARROW (CLOSE) | **/i/ /iː/ /u/ /uː/ /ü/ /üː/ /û/** |
| HALF-CLOSE | **/e/ /ı/ /ıː/** |
| HALF-OPEN | **/ɛ/ /eː/ /o/ /oː/ /ö/ /öː/ /ô/** |
| WIDE (OPEN) | **/ɑ/ /â/ /ɑː/ /âː/** |

**BORROWED VOWELS /â, î, û, ô/**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| FRONT SHORT VOWEL **/â/** | **kâlp, dükkân, gâwur, Nigâr, Lâpseki, mekân, tezgâh, kâğıt, selâm, silâh, lâf...** |
| FRONT LONG VOWEL **/âː/** | **ilâːve, lâːzım, kâːbus, lâːyık, lâːnet, Hakkâːri, kâːtip, hikâːye, ifâːde, lâːkin, lâːle...** |
| BACK-FRONT VOWEL **/û/** | **halûk, mahlûk, lûtuf, sükût, mahkûm, üslûp...** |
| BACK-FRONT VOWEL **/ô/** | **alkôl, rôl, gôl, hôl, sôl, lôdos, lôkum, lôkanta...** |

**‘Ğ’ = /y/** with **/i, e, ö, ü/**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| FRONT VOWELS | SPELLING **/ğ/** | PRONUNCIATION **/y/** |
| **/i, e, ö, ü/** | eğitim, değişim... | **/eyitim, deyişim.../** |

**VOWEL SOUNDS** with **/y/**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ıy  **/ıi/** | iy  **/iː/** | uy  **/ui/** | üy  **/üi/** | ey  **/ei/** | ay  **/ɑi/** | oy  **/oi/** | öy  **/öi/** |

**VOWEL SOUNDS** with **/w/**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ev  **/ew/** | av  **/ɑw/** | uv **/uw/** | üv **/üw/** | ov **/ow/** | öv  **/öw/** |

**NOTE:**

|  |
| --- |
| THERE are **21 VOWEL SOUNDS** in ISTANBUL TURKISH**.** |
| THERE are **29 CONSONANT SOUNDS** in ISTANBUL TURKISH. |
| TURKISH SOUNDSare **MORE THAN** ENGLISH SOUNDS. |

**\*TURKISH BORROWED** VOWELS **/â, î, û, ô/** from **ARABIC**, **PERSIAN**, and **FRENCH**.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **TONGUE POSITION** | | |
| FRONT VOWELS | MID-VOWELS | BACK VOWELS |
| **/i, e, ö, ü/** | **/ı/** | **/ɑ, o, u/** |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **JAW POSITION** | | |
| NARROW VOWELS | MID-VOWELS | WIDE VOWELS |
| **/i, ı, ü, u/** | **/e, o, ö/** | **/ɑ/** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **SPELLING** (YAZIM) | **PRONUNCIATION** (SÖYLEYİŞ) |
| **-acak** | **-ıcɑk / -ucɑk** |
| **-ecek** | **-icek / -ücek** |

**NOTE:**

**THE UNFAMILIAR CONSONANT SOUNDS**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ENGLISH | **/dʒ/** | **/tʃ/** | **/ð/** | **/ʒ/** | **/ŋ/** | **/ʃ/** | **/θ/** | **/j/** |
| TURKISH | **/c/** | **/ç/** | **/dh/** | **/j/** | **/n/** | **/ş/** | **/th/** | **/y/** |

**Turkish Spelling Pronunciation**

-acıkacak **/ɑcıˈkıcɑk/**

-akacak **/ɑˈkıcɑk/**

-alacak **/ɑˈlıcɑk/**

-alınacak **/ɑlıˈnıcɑk/**

-atanacak **/ɑtɑˈnıcɑk/**

-bakacak **/bɑˈkıcɑk/**

-bırakacak **/bırɑˈkıcɑk/**

-boşanacaklar mı? **/boşɑnıcɑkˈlɑr mı/**

-bulacaklar mı? **/bulucɑkˈlɑr mı/**

-bulunacak **/buluˈnucɑk/**

-çalacak **/çɑˈlıcɑk/**

-çalışacaksa **/çɑlışıˈcɑksɑ/**

-çatacak **/çɑˈtıcɑk/**

-çıkacaktır **/çıkıˈcɑktır/**

-dalacak **/dɑˈlıcɑk/**

-davranacak **/dɑvrɑˈnıcɑk/**

-doğuracak **/doːˈrucɑk/ /douˈrucɑk/**

-dolaşacak **/dolɑˈşıcɑk/**

-donacak **/doˈnucɑk/**

-duracaksa **/duruˈcɑksɑ/**

-duyacaklar mı? **/duyucɑkˈlɑr mı/**

-kaçacak **/kɑˈçıcɑk/**

-kalacak mı? **/kɑlıˈcɑk mı/**

-kalkacaktır **/kɑlkıˈcɑktır/**

-kapayacak  **/kɑˈpıycɑk/ /kɑˈpiːcɑk/**

-karşılaşacak **/kɑrşılɑˈşıcɑk/**

-kıracak **/kıˈrıcɑk/**

-kızacak mı? **/kızıˈcɑk mı/**

-kokacak **/koˈkucɑk/**

-konuşacak mı? **/konuşuˈcɑk mı/**

-koruyacağız **/koruˈyucɑz/ /koˈruːcɑz/**

-koruyacak **/koruˈyucɑk/ /koˈruːcɑk/**

-okunacak **/okuˈnucɑk/**

-olacaksa **/oluˈcɑksɑ/**

-oluşacak **/oluˈşucɑk/**

-saçacak **/sɑˈçıcɑk/**

-salacaksın **/sɑlıˈcɑksın/**

-saldıracaksa **/sɑldırıˈcɑksɑ/**

-savunacaksın **/sɑwunuˈcɑksın/**

-sırıtacak **/sırıˈtıcɑk/**

-sokacak **/soˈkucɑk/**

-soracaksın **/soruˈcɑksın/**

-soyacaktı **/soyuˈcɑktı/**

-susacaktı **/susuˈcɑktı/**

-şaşıracaktı **/şɑşırıˈcɑktı/**

-takacaktı **/tɑkıˈcɑktı/**

-tanışacaktı **/tɑnışıˈcɑktı/**

-tutacakken **/tutuˈcɑkken/**

-uçacakken  **/uçuˈcɑkken/**

-unutacakken **/unutuˈcɑkken/**

-usanacakken **/usɑnıˈcɑkken/**

-vuracakken **/wuruˈcɑkken/**

-yanacakmış **/yɑnıˈcɑkmış/**

-yapacakmış **/yɑpıˈcɑkmış/**

-yatacakmış **/yɑtıˈcɑkmış/**

-yazacakmış **/yɑzıˈcɑkmış/**

-yutacakmış **/yutuˈcɑkmış/**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **SPELLING** (YAZIM) | **PRONUNCIATION** (SÖYLENİŞ) |
| **...acak** | **...ıcɑk /...ucɑk** |
| **...ecek** | **...icek /...ücek** |

**Turkish Spelling Pronunciation**

-acımayacak **/ɑˈcımıycɑk/ /ɑˈcımiːcɑk/**

-akmayacak **/ˈɑkmıycɑk/ /ˈɑkmiːcɑk/**

-almayacak **/ˈɑlmıycɑk/ /ˈɑlmiːcɑk/**

-alınmayacak **/ɑˈlınmıycɑk/ /ɑˈlınmiːcɑk/**

-atanmayacak **/ɑˈtɑnmıycɑk/ /ɑˈtɑnmiːcɑk/**

-bakmayacak **/ˈbɑkmıycɑk/ /ˈbɑkmiːcɑk/**

-bırakmayacak **/bıˈrɑkmıycɑk/ /bıˈrɑkmiːcɑk/**

-boşanmayacak **/boˈşɑnmıycɑk/ /boˈşɑnmiːcɑk/**

-bulmayacağız **/ˈbulmıycɑz/ /ˈbulmiːcɑz/**

-bulunmayacak **/buˈlunmıycɑk/ /buˈlunmiːcɑk/**

-çalmayacağım **/ˈçɑlmıycɑm/ /ˈçɑlmiːcɑm/**

-çalışmayacağım **/çɑˈlışmıycɑm/ /çɑˈlışmiːcɑm/**

-çıkmayacaksa **/ˈçıkmıycɑksɑ/ /ˈçıkmiːcɑksɑ/**

-davranmayacak **/dɑvˈrɑnmıycɑk/ /dɑvˈrɑnmiːcɑk/**

-dolaşmayacak **/doˈlɑşmıycɑk/ /doˈlɑşmiːcɑk/**

-donmayacağız **/ˈdonmıycɑz/ /ˈdonmiːcɑz/**

-durmayacak **/ˈdurmıycɑk/ /ˈdurmiːcɑk/**

-duyamayacak **/ˈduymıycɑk/ /ˈduymiːcɑk/**

-kaçmayacağız **/ˈkɑçmıycɑz/ /ˈkɑçmiːcɑz/**

-kalmayacak **/ˈkɑlmıycɑk/ /ˈkɑlmiːcɑk/**

-kalkmayacak **/ˈkɑlkmıycɑk/ /ˈkɑlkmiːcɑk/**

-karşılaşmayacağız **/kɑrşıˈlɑşmıycɑz/ /kɑrşıˈlɑşmiːcɑz/**

-kırmayacak **/ˈkırmıycɑk/ /ˈkırmiːcɑk/**

-kızmayacağım **/ˈkızmıycɑm/ /ˈkızmiːcɑm/**

-kokmayacak **/ˈkokmıycɑk/ /ˈkokmiːcɑk/**

-konuşmayacaksa **/koˈnuşmıycɑksɑ/ /koˈnuşmiːcɑksɑ/**

-korumayacağız **/koˈrumıycɑz/ /koˈrumiːcɑz/**

-koşmayacağım  **/ˈkoşmıycɑm/ /ˈkoşmiːcɑm/**

-okumayacak **/oˈkumıycɑk/ /oˈkumicɑk/**

-olmayacaksa **/olmıyˈcɑksɑ/ /olmiːˈcɑksɑ/**

-oluşmayacak **/oˈluşmıycɑk/ /oˈluşmicɑk/**

-saçmayacağım **/ˈsɑçmıycɑm/ /ˈsɑçmiːcɑm/**

-salmayacak **/ˈsɑlmıycɑk/ /ˈsɑlmiːcɑk/**

-saldırmayacağız **/sɑlˈdırmıycɑz/ /sɑlˈdırmiːcɑz/**

-savunmayacak **/sɑˈwunmıycɑk/ /sɑˈwunmiːcɑk/**

-sırıtmayacağız **/sıˈrıtmıycɑz/ /sıˈrıtmiːcɑz/**

-sokmayacak **/ˈsokmıycɑk/ /ˈsokmiːcɑk/**

-sormayacak **/ˈsormıycɑk/ /ˈsormiːcɑk/**

-soymayacak **/ˈsoimıycɑk/ /ˈsoimiːcɑk/**

-susmayacak **/ˈsusmıycɑk/ /ˈsusmiːcɑk/**

-takmayacak **/ˈtɑkmıycɑk/ /ˈtɑkmiːcɑk/**

-tamamlamayacağız **/tɑmɑmˈlɑmıycɑz/ /tɑmɑmˈlɑmiːcɑz/**

-tanışmayacağım **/tɑˈnışmıycɑm/ /tɑˈnışmiːcɑm/**

-tutmayacak **/ˈtutmıycɑk/ /ˈtutmiːcɑk/**

-uçmayacaksın  **/ˈuçmıycɑksın/ /ˈuçmiːcɑksın/**

-unutmayacaksın **/uˈnutmıycɑksın/ /uˈnutmiːcɑksın/**

-usanmayacak **/uˈsɑnmıycɑk/ /uˈsɑnmiːcɑk/**

-vurmayacaktı **/ˈwurmıycɑktı/ /ˈwurmiːcɑktı/**

-yanmayacaktı **/ˈyɑnmıycɑktı/ /ˈyɑnmiːcɑktı/**

-yapmayacakmış **/ˈyɑpmıycɑkmış/ /ˈyɑpmiːcɑkmış/**

-yatmayacakmış **/ˈyɑtmıycɑkmış/ /ˈyɑtmiːcɑkmış/**

-yazmayacakmış **/ˈyɑzmıycɑkmış/ /ˈyɑzmiːcɑkmış/**

-yutmayacak **/ˈyutmıycɑk/ /ˈyutmicɑk/**

-konuşmayacağım **/koˈnuşmıycɑm/ /koˈnuşmiːcɑm/**

-konuşmayacaksın **/koˈnuşmıycɑksın/ /koˈnuşmiːcɑksın/**

-konuşmayacak **/koˈnuşmıycɑk/ /koˈnuşmiːcɑk/**

-konuşmayacağız **/koˈnuşmıycɑz/ /koˈnuşmiːcɑz/**

-konuşmayacaksınız **/koˈnuşmıycɑksınız/ /koˈnuşmiːcɑksınız/**

-konuşmayacaklar **/koˈnuşmıycɑklɑr/ /koˈnuşmiːcɑklɑr/**

-anlamayacak mısınız? **/ɑnˈlɑmıycɑk mısınız//ɑnˈlɑmiːcɑk mısınız/**

-susmayacak mıydın? **/ˈsusmıycɑk mıydın/ /ˈsusmiːcɑk mıydın/**

-konuşmayacak mısın? **/koˈnuşmıycɑk mısın//koˈnuşmiːcɑk mısın/**

-unutmayacaklar mı? **/uˈnutmıycɑklɑr mı/ /uˈnutmiːcɑklɑr mı/**

**Turkish Spelling Pronunciation**

-bilecek  **/biˈlicek/**

-binecek **/biˈnicek/**

-bölecek **/böˈlücek/**

-çevirecek **/çeviˈricek/**

-çökecek **/çöˈkücek/**

-çökecek **/çöˈkücek/**

-delecek **/deˈlicek/**

-dikecek **/diˈkicek/**

-dinleyecekse **/dinliːˈcekse/**

-dökecek **/döˈkücek/**

-döndürecek **/döndüˈrücek/**

-dönecekler mi? **/dönücekˈler mi/**

-dönüşecek **/dönüˈşücek/**

-düşecek **/düˈşücek/**

-düşünecek **/düşüˈnücek/**

-eriyecek **/eˈriːcek/**

-gelecekken **/geliˈcekken/**

-gelişecek **/geliˈşicek/**

-gezecek **/geˈzicek/**

-girecekse **/giriˈcekse/**

-görüşecekler mi? **/görüşücekˈler mi/**

-götürecek **/götüˈrücek/**

-gülecekler mi? **/gülücekˈler mi/**

-indirecek **/indiˈricek/**

-ineceksin  **/iniˈceksin/**

-ölecek **/öˈlücek/**

-öpecekken **/öpüˈcekken/**

-serecek **/seˈricek/**

-seveceksin **/seviˈceksin/**

-sevinecekse **/seviniˈcekse/**

-silecek  **/siˈlicek/**

-sökecek **/söˈkücek/**

-sövecekken **/söwüˈcekken/**

-sürecekken **/sürüˈcekken/**

-tütecek **/tüˈtücek/**

-üzülecekse **/üzülüˈcekse/**

-verecekti **/veriˈcekti/**

-yenecekti **/yeniˈcekti/**

-yetiştirecek **/yetiştiˈricek/**

-yönelecek **/yöneˈlicek/**

-yönetecekmiş **/yönetiˈcekmiş/**

-yükselecekmiş **/yükseliˈcekmiş/**

-yürüyecekmiş **/yüriːˈcekmiş/**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Ğ-W DEĞİŞMESİ** (labial harmony) | |
| koğmak | **kowˈmak** |
| oğmak | **owˈmak** |
| öğmek | **öwˈmek** |
| döğmek | **döwˈmek** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **N-M DEĞİŞMESİ** (labial harmony) | |
| saklanbaç | **saklamˈbaç** |
| anbar | **amˈbar** |
| penbe | **pemˈbe** |
| tonbul | **tomˈbul** |

|  |
| --- |
| Ses olayları, **söyleyiş kolaylığı sağlamak amacıyla** tüm dünya dillerinde vardır. Sesleri **en az çabayla çıkarma eğilimi** sonucunda ses değişimleri (benzeşmeleri) meydana gelmektedir, ve bu sözlü dilde **kaçınılmazdır.** |

**Turkish Spelling Pronunciation**

-bilmeyecek  **/ˈbilmiycek/ /ˈbilmiːcek/**

-binmeyecek **/ˈbinmiycek/ /ˈbinmiːcek/**

-bölmeyeceğim **/ˈbölmiycem/ /ˈbölmiːcem/**

-çevirmeyecek **/çeˈvirmiycek/ /çeˈvirmiːcek/**

-çökmeyecek **/ˈçökmiycek/ /ˈçökmiːcek/**

-delmeyecek **/ˈdelmiycek/ /ˈdelmiːcek/**

-dikmeyecek **/ˈdikmiycek/ /ˈdikmiːcek/**

-dinlemeyeceğiz **/dinˈlemiycez/ /dinˈlemiːcez/**

-dökmeyecek **/ˈdökmiycek/ /ˈdökmiːcek/**

-döndürmeyecek **/dönˈdürmiycek/ /dönˈdürmiːcek/**

-dönmeyecek **/ˈdönmiycek/ /ˈdönmiːcek/**

-dönüşmeyecek **/döˈnüşmiycek/ /döˈnüşmiːcek/**

-düşmeyecekler mi? **/ˈdüşmiycekler mi/ /ˈdüşmiːcekler mi/**

-düşünmeyecek **/düˈşünmiycek/ /düˈşünmiːcek/**

-erimeyecek **/eˈrimiycek/ /eˈrimiːcek/**

-gelmeyecek **/ˈgelmiycek/ /ˈgelmiːcek/**

-gelişmeyecekse **/geˈlişmiycekse/ /geˈlişmiːcekse/**

-gezmeyecekler **/ˈgezmiycekler/ /ˈgezmiːcekler/**

-girmeyeceğim **/ˈgirmiycem/ /ˈgirmiːcem/**

-görüşmeyecek **/göˈrüşmiycek/ /göˈrüşmiːcek/**

-götürmeyecek **/göˈtürmiycek/ /göˈtürmiːcek/**

-gülmeyeceksin **/ˈgülmiyceksin/ /ˈgülmiːceksin/**

-indirmeyecek **/inˈdirmiycek/ /inˈdirmiːcek/**

-inmeyecekse  **/ˈinmiycekse/ /ˈinmiːcekse/**

-ölmeyecek **/ˈölmiycek/ /ˈölmiːcek/**

-öpmeyecek  **/ˈöpmiycek/ /ˈöpmiːcek/**

-sermeyecek **/ˈsermiycek/ /ˈsermiːcek/**

-sevmeyecek **/ˈsevmiycek/ /ˈsevmiːcek/**

-sevinmeyecek **/seˈvinmiycek/ /seˈvinmiːcek/**

-silmeyeceksin  **/ˈsilmiyceksin/ /ˈsilmiːceksin/**

-sökmeyecek **/ˈsökmiycek/ /ˈsökmiːcek/**

-sürmeyecek **/ˈsürmiycek/ /ˈsürmiːcek/**

-tütmeyecek  **/ˈtütmiycek/ /ˈtütmiːcek/**

-üzülmeyeceğim **/üˈzülmiycem/ /üˈzülmiːcem/**

-vermeyecekler mi?  **/ˈvermiycekler mi/ /ˈvermiːcekler mi/**

-yenmeyecekti **/ˈyenmiycekti/ /ˈyenmiːcekti/**

-yetişmeyecekti **/yeˈtişmiycekti/ /yeˈtişmiːcekti/**

-yönelmeyecekti **/yöˈnelmiycekti/ /yöˈnelmiːcekti/**

-yönetmeyecekmiş **/yönetmiyˈcekmiş/ /yöˈnetmiːcekmiş/**

-yükselmeyecekmiş **/yükˈselmiycekmiş/ /yükˈselmiːcekmiş/**

-yürümeyecekmiş **/yüˈrümiycekmiş/ /yüˈrimiːcekmiş/**

-gelmeyeceğim **/ˈgelmiycem/ /ˈgelmiːcem/**

-gelmeyeceksin **/ˈgelmiyceksin/ /ˈgelmiːceksin/**

-gelmeyecek **/ˈgelmiycek/ /ˈgelmiːcek/**

-gelmeyeceğiz **/ˈgelmiycez/ /ˈgelmiːcez/**

-gelmeyeceksiniz **/ˈgelmiyceksiniz/ /ˈgelmiːceksiniz/**

-gelmeyecekler **/ˈgelmiycekler/ /ˈgelmiːcekler/**

-gelmeyecek misin? **/ˈgelmiycek misin/ /ˈgelmiːcek misin/**

-gelmeyecek misiniz? **/ˈgelmiycek misiniz/ /ˈgelmiːcek misiniz/**

-gelmeyecekler mi? **/ˈgelmiycekler mi/ /ˈgelmiːcekler mi/**

-gelmeyecek miydim? **/ˈgelmiycek miydim/ /ˈgelmiːcek miːdim/**

-gelmeyecek miydi? **/ˈgelmiycek miydi/ /ˈgelmiːcek miːdi/**

-gelmeyecek miydiniz? **/ˈgelmiycek miydiniz//ˈgelmiːcek miːdiniz/**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **SPELLING** | **PRONUNCIATION** |
| burada | **/ˈburdɑ/** |
| dışarıda | **/dışɑrˈdɑ/** |
| dışarısı | **/dışɑrˈsı/** |
| içeride | **/içerˈde/** |
| içerisi | **/içerˈsi/** |
| nerede | **/ˈnerde/** |
| orada | **/ˈordɑ/** |

**‘y’ = /i/**

-ayran **/ɑiˈrɑn/**

-bey **/bei/**

-boy  **/boi/**

-böyle  **/ˈböile/**

-buyruk **/buiˈruk/**

-çay  **/çɑi/**

-çeyrek **/çeiˈrek/**

-duymak **/duiˈmɑk/**

-eğlence **/eilenˈce/**

-giymek **/giːˈmek/**

-giysi **/giːˈsi/**

-huy  **/hui/**

-kaymak **/kɑiˈmɑk/**

-kaynak **/kɑiˈnɑk/**

-kıymak **/kıiˈmɑk/**

-kıymet **/kıiˈmet/**

-koymak **/koiˈmɑk/**

-köy **/köi/**

-kuyruk **/kuiˈruk/**

-leylek **/leiˈlek/**

-ölüydü  **/ölüidü/**

-öykü  **/öiˈkü/**

-öyle **/ˈöile/**

-sayfa **/sɑiˈfɑ/**

-seyrek **/seiˈrek/**

-sıyrık **/sıiˈrık/**

-soy **/soi/**

-söylemek **/söileˈmek/ /söːleˈmek/**

-şey **/şei/**

-şöyle  **/ˈşöile/**

-teyze **/ˈteize/**

-toy **/toi/**

-tüy  **/tüi/**

-ziynet  **/ziːˈnet/**

**‘v’ = /w/ = short /u/**

-av **/ɑw/**

-Avrupa **/ˈɑwrupɑ/**

-avuç  **/ɑˈwuç/**

-avukat  **/ɑwuˈkɑt/**

-avunmak **/ɑwunˈmɑk/**

-avutmak **/ɑwutˈmɑk/**

-Avusturya **/ɑwusˈturyɑ/**

-başvuru **/ˈbɑşwuru/**

-bavul  **/bɑˈwul/**

-çavuş **/çɑˈwuş/**

-davul **/dɑˈwul/**

-dövme **/döwˈme/**

-dövüşmek **/döwüşˈmek/**

-duvar **/duˈwɑr/**

-düğme  **/düwˈme/**

-havlu **/hɑwˈlu/**

-havuç  **/hɑˈwuç/**

-havuz  **/hɑˈwuz/**

-kavun  **/kɑˈwun/**

-kavurma **/kɑwurˈmɑ/**

-kovmak **/kowˈmɑk/**

-ov **/ow/**

-öv  **/öw/**

-övünmek **/öwünˈmek/**

-savunmak **/sɑwunˈmɑk/**

-savur  **/sɑˈwur/**

-sev **/sew/**

-sövmek **/söwˈmek/**

-tavla **/ˈtɑwlɑ/**

-tavuk  **/tɑˈwuk/**

-tövbe  **/töwˈbe/**

-voleybol **/woˈleibol/**

-vur **/wur/**

-yavru  **/yɑwˈru/**

**‘a’ = /æ/**

-ahkam **/ɑhˈkæm/**

-ahlak **/ɑhˈlæk/**

-bela **/beˈlæː/**

-bilahare **/ˈbilæːhɑre/**

-bilakis **/ˈbilækis/**

-bilanço **/biˈlænço/**

-bilardo **/biˈlærdo/**

-billahi  **/ˈbillæːhi/**

-deplasman **/deplæsˈmɑn/**

-dükkan **/dükˈkæn/**

-ela **/eˈlæː/**

-elalem  **/elæːˈlem/**

-Elazığ  **/eˈlæzıː/**

-emlak  **/emˈlæk/**

-final  **/fiˈnæl/**

-galaksi  **/gɑˈlæksi/**

-gavur  **/gæˈwur/**

-güzergah **/güzerˈgæh/**

-Hakkari **/hɑkˈkæːri/**

**-**hala **/ˈhɑːlæː/**

-helal **/heˈlæl/**

-hikaye  **/hikæːˈye/**

-iflas  **/ifˈlæs/**

-ihlal  **/ihˈlæl/**

-ihmal  **/ihˈmæl/**

-ihtilal  **/ihtiˈlæl/**

-ihtimal  **/ihtiˈmæl/**

-ikamet  **/ikæːˈmet/**

-ilaç **/iˈlæç/**

-ilan  **/iːˈlæn/**

-ilave  **/ilæːˈve/**

-imkan  **/imˈkæn/**

-imla  **/imˈlæ/**

-inkar  **/inˈkær/**

-iptal  **/ipˈtæl/**

-ishal **/isˈhæl/**

-İslam **/isˈlæm/**

-istikbal **/istikˈbæl/**

-istiklal  **/istikˈlæl/**

-Kabe **/kæːˈbe/**

-kabus **/kæːˈbus/**

-kafi **/kæːfi/**

-kağıt **/kæːt/**

-kalp  **/kælp/**

-Kamil **/kæːˈmil/**

-kar  **/kæːr/**

-katip  **/kæːˈtip/**

-Kazım  **/kæːˈzım/**

-laf  **/læf/**

-lahana **/læˈhɑnɑ/**

-lahmacun **/læhmɑːˈcun/**

-lakap  **/læˈkɑp/**

-lale  **/læːˈle/**

-lamba  **/ˈlæmbɑ/**

-lanet  **/læːˈnet/**

-langırt **/lænˈgırt/**

-Lapseki **/ˈlæpseki/**

-lastik  **/læsˈtik/**

-latif  **/læˈtif/**

-laubali  **/læubɑːˈli/**

-lav  **/læv/**

-lavabo **/læˈvɑbo/**

-layık  **/læːˈyık/**

-laz  **/læz/**

-lazer **/ˈlæzer/**

-lazım  **/læːˈzım/**

-mekan  **/meˈkæn/**

-mesela  **/ˈmeselæ/**

-nikah  **/niˈkæh/**

-reklam **/rekˈlæm/**

-selam  **/seˈlæm/**

-silah **/siˈlæh/**

-tadilat  **/tɑːdiˈlæt/**

-tahsilat **/tɑhsiːˈlæt/**

-tezgah **/tezˈgæh/**

-ukala  **/ukɑˈlæː/**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **/k/, /l/** | **/æ/ = /Æ/** |

**AYNI SÖZCÜĞÜN BİRDEN FAZLA SÖYLENİŞİNİN DOĞRU OLABİLECEĞİ UNUTULMAMALIDIR!**

-abdest  **/ɑpˈtest/**

-açmıyor**/ˈɑçmıyoʳ/**

-açtı **/ˈɑştı/ /ˈɑşdı/**

-ağa  **/ɑː/**

-ağabey  **/ˈɑːbi/**

-ağaç  **/ɑːç/**

-ağır  **/ɑːr/**

-ağıt  **/ɑːt/**

-ağız  **/ɑːz/**

-Ahmet’in  **/ɑhˈmedin/**

-aklınca **/ɑkˈlıncɑ/**

-akşamleyin **/ɑkˈşɑmleyin/**

-alacağım  **/ɑˈlıcɑm/**

-alacak **/ɑˈlıcɑk/**

-alacaksa **/ɑlıˈcɑksɑ/**

-almadan **/ˈɑlmɑdɑn/**

-almayacakmış **/ˈɑlmıycɑkmış/**

-almazsa  **/ˈɑlmɑssɑ/**

-almıştır  **/ɑlˈmıştır/**

-almıyorken **/ˈɑlmıyorken/**

-amcamgil**/ɑmˈcɑmgil/**

-ana baba**/ɑnɑ bɑˈbɑ/**

-annemgil **/ɑnˈnemgil/**

-annemle **/ɑnˈnemle/**

-Antalya **/ɑnˈtælyɑ/**

-aptalcasına **/ɑpˈtɑlcɑsınɑ/**

-arabamla **/ɑrɑˈbɑmlɑ/**

-arayan **/ɑˈrıyɑn/**

-arayayım **/ɑˈrɑyım/ /ɑˈriːyım/**

-asla  **/ˈɑslɑː/**

-astsubay **/ˈɑssubɑi/**

-Asya  **/ˈɑsyɑ/**

-Avrupa **/ˈɑwrupɑ/**

-ayakkabı**/ɑˈyɑkkɑbı/**

-ayrıca **/ˈɑyrıcɑ/**

-ayşegil **/ɑiˈşegil/**

-Babaeski **/bɑbɑˈeski/**

-babamda **/bɑbɑmˈdɑ/**

-babamdaki  **/bɑbɑmdɑˈki/**

-babamdakiler **/bɑbɑmdɑkiˈler/**

-babamla **/bɑˈbɑmlɑ/**

-bağır  **/bɑːr/**

-bağış  **/bɑːş/**

-bakacağım **/bɑˈkıcɑm/**

-bakakalmak  **/bɑˈkɑkɑlmɑk/**

-başlardı **/bɑşˈlɑrdı/**

-başlayacak **/bɑşˈlıycɑk/ /bɑşˈliːcɑk/**

-başlayalar **/bɑşlıˈyɑlɑr/**

-başlayalım **/bɑşlıˈyɑlım/**

-başlayasın **/bɑşlıˈyɑsın/**

-başlayasınız **/bɑşlıˈyɑsınız/**

-başlayayım **/bɑşˈlıyım/**

-bayağı **/bɑˈyɑː/**

-beğen **/ˈbeyen/**

-beğeni **/beyeˈni/**

-bekar **/beˈkær/**

-bekarlık**/bekærˈlık/**

-bekleyemem **/bekliˈyemem/**

-belki  **/ˈbelki/**

-belliydi **/belˈliːdi/**

-bembeyaz **/ˈbembeyɑz/**

-bence **/ˈbence/**

-benimle  **/ˈbenle/**

-biçerdöver**/biçerdöˈver/**

-biçti  **/ˈbişti/ /ˈbişdi/**

-bildi mi?  **/bilˈdi mi/**

-bilinmeyen **/biˈlinmiyen/**

-biliyorken **/biliˈyorken/**

-biliyormuş **/biliˈyormuş/**

-bilmiyor **/ˈbilmiyoʳ/**

-bilmiyorken **/ˈbilmiyorken/**

-bilmiyormuş **/ˈbilmiyormuş/**

-bin bir  **/ˈbim bir/**

-bineceğim **/biˈnicem/**

-bir daha **/bi ˈdɑː/**

-bir dakika **/bi dɑkˈkɑ/**

-bir ekmek **/bi ekˈmek/**

-birader  **/bilæˈder/**

-biraz **/ˈbirɑz/**

-birçok **/ˈbirçok/**

-bodrum **/bodˈrum/**

-Bodrum **/ˈbodrum/**

-böyle  **/ˈböːle/**

-bugün **/ˈbugün/**

-buğday  **/buːˈdɑy/**

-bulacak  **/buˈlucɑk/**

-Bulgaristan **/bulgɑrisˈtɑn/**

-büyükçe **/büˈyükçe/**

-canlı  **/cɑnˈnı/**

-çağır  **/çɑːr/**

-çağrı  **/çɑːrı/**

-çalışacak **/çɑlıˈşıcɑk/**

-çalışırsak **/çɑlıˈşırsɑk/**

-Çankırı **/ˈçɑnkırı/**

-çığlık  **/çıːˈlık/**

-çıkmazsa **/ˈçıkmɑssɑ/**

-çiçekler**/çiçekˈler/**

-çift  **/çif/**

**-**çiftçi  **/çifˈçi/**

-çiğdem  **/çiːˈdem/**

-çiğnemek **/çiːneˈmek/**

-çocuğumla **/çoˈcuːmlɑ/**

-çocukla **/çoˈcuklɑ/**

-çoğalmak **/çoɑlˈmɑk/**

-çözmeyeceğim **/ˈçözmiycem/**

-dağınık  **/dɑːˈnık/**

-dağıtım  **/dɑːˈtım/**

-daima **/ˈdɑyimɑ/**

-daracık **/ˈdɑrɑcık/**

-değil mi  **/ˈdi mi/**

-değil  **/diːl/**

-değirmen **/deyirˈmen/**

-değişim **/deyiˈşim/**

-değişmek **/deyişˈmek/**

-değnek  **/deiˈnek/**

-delicesine **/deˈlicesine/**

-demin **/ˈdemin/**

-Denizli **/deˈnizli/**

**-**dersane  **/dersɑːˈne/**

-deyeceksin   **/diːˈceksin/**

-diğer  **/ˈdiyer/**

-diyoruz  **/ˈdiyos/**

-doğal  **/ˈdoɑl/**

-doğan **/ˈdoɑn/**

-doğmak  **/doːˈmɑk/**

-doğru **/doːru/**

-doğu  **/ˈdou/**

-doğum **/ˈdoːum/ /doːm/**

-dolduracak **/dolduˈrucɑk/**

-domates **/doˈmɑtez/**

-dost  **/dos/**

-dostça **/ˈdosçɑ/**

-dönecek **/döˈnücek/**

-dövmek **/döwˈmek/**

-drama **/dırɑˈmɑ/**

-durduracak **/durduˈrucɑk/**

-düğüm **/ˈdüyüm/ /düːm/**

-düğün  **/ˈdüyün/ /düːn/**

-dürüst  **/düˈrüs/**

-eğer  **/ˈeyer/**

-eğik  **/ˈeyik/**

-eğil **/ˈeyil/**

-eğim  **/ˈeyim/**

-eğitim **/eyiˈtim/**

-eğlence  **/eilenˈce/**

-eğri  **/eiˈri/**

-Erzincan **/erzinˈcɑn/**

-Erzurum **/ˈerzurum/**

-eşimle **/eˈşimle/**

-evde mi? **/evˈde mi/**

-evet **/ˈevet/**

-evlenmeyeceğim **/evˈlenmiycem/**

-Galatasaray  **/ˈgɑːsɑrɑi/**

-gayet  **/ˈgɑːyet/**

-gazete **/gɑsˈte/**

-geçti  **/ˈgeşti/ /ˈgeşdi/**

-geldi mi? **/gelˈdi mi/**

-geleceğim  **/geˈlicem/ /ˈgelcem/**

-gelecekken **/geliˈcekken/**

-gelecektir **/geliˈcektir/**

-gelirim **/geˈlirim/**

-gelirse **/geˈlirse/**

-gelirsin **/geˈlirsin/**

-geliyorum  **/geˈliyom/**

-geliyoruz  **/geˈliyoz/**

-gelmeden   **/ˈgelmeden/**

-gelmedi **/ˈgelmedi/**

-gelmedim   **/ˈgelmedim/**

-gelmeye **/ˈgelmiye/**

-gelmeyeceğim **/ˈgelmiycem/**

-gelmeyeler **/ˈgelmiyeler/**

-gelmeyelim **/ˈgelmiyelim/**

-gelmeyen **/ˈgelmiyen/**

-gelmeyesin **/ˈgelmiyesin/**

-gelmeyesiniz **/ˈgelmiyesiniz/**

-gelmeyeyim **/ˈgelmiyim/**

-gelmez  **/ˈgelmes/**

-gençlik **/genşˈlik/**

-getirmiyor**/geˈtirmiyoʳ/**

-gidecekse **/gidiˈcekse/**

-gidecekti **/gidiˈcekti/**

-giderim **/giˈderim/**

-giderim **/giˈderim/**

-giderim**/giˈderim/**

-giderken **/giˈderken/**

-giderse **/giˈderse/**

-gidivermek  **/giˈdivermek/**

-Giresun **/gireˈsun/**

-girmeyecek misiniz? **/ˈgirmiycek misiniz/**

-gitmeliyim **/gitmeˈliyim/**

-gitmeliymiş**/gitmeˈliːmiş/**

-gitmemek**/ˈgitmemek/**

-gitmemiş **/ˈgitmemiş/**

-gitmeyecekmiş **/ˈgitmiycekmiş/**

-gizli mizli**/gizˈli mizli/**

-göğüs  **/ˈgöːüs/ /göːs/**

-görecek **/göˈrücek/**

-görmeyecekler mi? **/ˈgörmiycekler mi/**

-görünce **/göˈrünce/**

-görüvermek **/göˈrüvermek/**

-gözsüz  **/gösˈsüz/**

-grup **/guˈrup/**

-güğüm  **/ˈgüyüm/ /güːm/**

-gülecek  **/güˈlücek/**

-Gürcistan **/gürcisˈtɑn/**

-güzel mi? **/güˈzel mi/**

-güzeldir **/güˈzeldir/**

-hastane  **/hɑstɑːˈne/**

-hayır  **/ˈhɑyır/**

-hiçbiri  **/ˈhişbiri/**

-Hindistan **/hindisˈtɑn/**

-Irak’a  **/ˈırɑː/**

-içiyoruz  **/iˈçiyos/**

-içli dışlı**/içˈli dışlı/**

-iğne **/iːne/**

-incecik **/ˈincecik/**

-ineceğim **/iˈnicem/**

-istemeyecek **/isˈtemiycek/    /isˈtemiːcek/**

-ite kaka**/iˈte kɑkɑ/**

-kabahat**/kɑˈbɑːt/**

-kağıt  **/kæːt/**

-kahverengi   **/kɑhˈvereŋgi/**

-kalacaktır  **/kɑlıˈcɑktır/**

-kalemle  **/kɑˈlemle/**

-kalkmıyor **/ˈkɑlkmıyoʳ/**

-kanayan  **/kɑˈnıyɑn/**

-kapayamadım **/kɑpıˈyɑmɑdım/**

-karanlık  **/kɑrɑnˈnık/**

-kardeşimle **/kɑrdeˈşimle/**

-Kastamonu  **/ˈkɑstɑmonu/**

-Kayseri **/ˈkɑiseri/**

-kerliferli  **/kelˈlifelli/**

-Kırşehir **/ˈkırşehir/**

-kısadır **/kıˈsɑdır/**

-kışın **/ˈkışın/**

-konuşmamak**/koˈnuşmɑmɑk/**

-koşmayacağım **/ˈkoşmıycɑm/**

-kral **/kıˈrɑl/**

-kritik  **/kıriˈtik/**

-kuracağız **/kuˈrucɑz/**

-küçücük **/ˈküçücük/**

-Kütahya **/küˈtɑhyɑ/**

-lağım  **/læːm/**

-leğen **/ˈleyen/**

-mağara **/ˈmɑːrɑ/**

-mağaza **/ˈmɑːzɑ/**

-mahsus  **/mɑːˈsus/**

-Malatya **/mɑˈlɑtyɑ/**

-masmavi**/ˈmɑsmɑːvi/**

-meğer  **/ˈmeyer/ /meːr/**

-mehmet  **/meːˈmet/**

-mosmor**/ˈmosmor/**

-Nevşehir **/ˈnevşehir/**

-oğlan  **/oːˈlɑn/**

-oğul **/ˈoːul/ /oːl/**

-okudukça **/okuˈdukçɑ/**

-okulda mı? **/okulˈdɑ mı/**

-okumayın **/oˈkumɑyın/**

-okuyor **/oˈkuyoʳ/**

-olacaktı **/oluˈcɑktı/**

-olağan **/oˈlɑːn/**

-olmadan**/ˈolmɑdɑn/**

-olmayacak  **/ˈolmıycɑk/**

-olmayan **/ˈolmıyɑn/**

-olmaz **/olmɑs/**

-olmazsa **/olˈmɑssɑ/**

**-**olursa **/oˈlursɑ/**

-oluyor  **/oˈluyor/**

-onbaşı  **/ˈombɑşı/**

-onca **/ˈoncɑ/**

-onlar **/onˈnɑr/**

-onunla **/oˈnunlɑ/**

-oturmamak**/oˈturmɑmɑk/**

-oturunuz**/oˈturunuz/**

-öğrenci **/öːrenci/**

-öğreteceğim **/öːreˈticem/**

-öğreteceksin **/öːretiˈceksin/**

-öğüt **/ˈöüt/ /öːt/**

-önce  **/ˈönce/**

-örneğin **/ˈörneyin/**

-öyle  **/ˈöile/**

-papağan **/pɑˈpɑːn/**

-patates **/pɑˈtɑtez/**

-peki  **/ˈpeki/**

-plan  **/piˈlæn/**

-postane  **/postɑːˈne/**

-rastgele **/ˈrɑsgele/**

-rastlantı  **/rɑslɑnˈtı/**

-sabahleyin **/sɑˈbɑhleyin/**

-sağanak  **/sɑːˈnɑk/**

-sağın **/ˈsɑːın/ /sɑːn/**

-sağır  **/sɑːr/**

-sağlık  **/sɑːˈlık/**

-santral  **/sɑntıˈræl/**

-sapsarı   **/ˈsɑpsɑrı/**

-senindir **/seˈnindir/**

-seninle  **/ˈsenle/**

-serbest **/serˈbes/**

-sevecek  **/seˈvicek/**

-seviyor **/seˈviyoʳ/**

-sığınak  **/sıːˈnɑk/**

-sinop’u **/ˈsinobu/**

-soğan **/ˈsoɑn/**

-soğuk **/ˈsouk/ /soːk/**

-sonra **/ˈsoːrɑ/**

-soracağız **/soˈrucɑz/**

-soracak **/soˈrucɑk/**

-sormayacak mısın? **/ˈsormıycɑk mısın/**

-söylemek **/söileˈmek/**

-söyleyeceğim **/söiˈliːcem/**

-spiker **/sipiˈker/**

-spor  **/siˈpor/**

-star  **/sıˈtɑr/**

-sürüm sürüm**/süˈrüm sürüm/**

-şapır şupur   **/şɑˈpır şupur/**

-şimdiden  **/ˈşimden/**

-şöyle  **/ˈşöile/**

-şurada  **/ˈşurdɑ/**

-teğet  **/ˈteyet/**

-trafik **/tırɑˈfik/**

-tren  **/tiˈren/**

-Tunceli **/ˈtunceli/**

-tuzsuz **/tusˈsuz/**

-uğur  **/uːr/**

-uzundur **/uˈzundur/**

-üstçavuş **/ˈüsçɑwuş/**

-üstgeçit **/ˈüsgeçit/**

-vardı  **/vɑrˈdı/**

-vardı **/ˈvɑrdı/**

-vatansever**/vɑtɑnseˈver/**

-verdiydim   **/verˈdiːdim/**

-vermeyeceğim **/ˈvermiycem/**

-yağış  **/yɑːş/**

-yanlış  **/yɑnˈnış/**

-yapacaklar mı? **/yɑpıcɑkˈlɑr mı/**

-yapacaksın **/yɑpıˈcɑksın/**

-yapıvermek  **/yɑˈpıvermek/**

-yapıyor **/yɑˈpıyoʳ/**

-yapıyor mu? **/yɑpıˈyor mu/**

-yapıyoruz  **/yɑˈpıyos/**

-yapmışsa **/yɑpˈmışsɑ/**

-yarın  **/ˈyɑrın/**

-yazarım**/yɑˈzɑrım/**

-yazın  **/ˈyɑzın/**

-yazıyorken **/yɑzıˈyorken/**

-yazmışsınız**/yɑzˈmışınız/**

-yeğenim **/ˈyeːnim/ /ˈyeyenim/**

-yemyeşil   **/ˈyemyeşil/**

-yoğurt **/ˈyoːurt/ /yoːrt/**

-yorgunum **/yorˈgunum/**

-yukarıda  **/yukɑrˈdɑ/**

-yukarısı **/yukɑrˈsı/**

-Yunanistan **/yunɑnisˈtɑn/**

-yürüyerek **/yüriˈyerek/**

-yüzlerce **/yüzˈlerce/**

-zift  **/zif/**

-Zonguldak  **/zongulˈdɑk/**

-züğürt **/züːrt/ /ˈzüyürt/**

**ASSIMILATION = SOUND CHANGE**

Çıkış yeri ve biçimi yönünden sesler birbirine yaklaşmakta veya benze-mektedir. Başka bir ifadeyle, söyleyiş kolaylığı için sesler çıkış yeri ve biçimi bakımından birbirine yaklaştırılır veya benzer söylenir. Bu ses olayı da diğer ses olayları gibi kolayca ve en az çaba harcayarak söyleme eğiliminden kaynaklanmıştır. En az çaba yasası, bütün dünya dillerinde vardır.

**SES BENZEŞMELERİ (DEĞİŞİMLERİ=UYUŞMALARI=ETKİLEŞMELERİ)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **YAZIM** | **SÖYLEYİŞ** | **SES DEĞİŞİMLERİ** |
| açtı | **/ˈɑştı/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| Ankara | **/ˈɑŋkɑrɑ/** | n-ŋ değişimi |
| anne anne | **/ɑˈnɑːnne/** | karşılıklı benzeşme |
| baba anne | **/bɑˈbɑːnne/** | karşılıklı benzeşme |
| bengü | **/beŋˈgü/** | n-ŋ değişimi |
| biçti | **/ˈbişti/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| bin bir | **/ˈbim bir/** | n-m değişimi |
| binlik | **/binˈnik/** | l-n değişimi |
| bunlar | **/bunˈnɑr/** | l-n değişimi |
| canlı | **/cɑnˈnı/** | l-n değişimi |
| dinlemek | **/dinneˈmek/** | l-n değişimi |
| eczacı | **/ezzɑːˈcı/** | dj –z değişimi |
| en büyük | **/em büˈyük/** | n-m değişimi |
| geçti | **/ˈgeşti/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| gelmezse | **/ˈgelmesse/** | z-s değişimi |
| gitsin | **/ˈgissin/** | t-s değişimi |
| göçtü | **/ˈgöştü/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| gönlüm | **/ˈgönnüm/** | l-n değişimi |
| görürler | **/ˈgörüller/** | r-l değişimi |
| Gözsüz | **/ˈgössüz/** | z-s değişimi |
| günlük | **/günˈnük/** | l-n değişimi |
| içten | **/işˈten/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| içti | **/ˈişti/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| içtim | **/ˈiştim/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| İstanbul | **/isˈtɑmbul/** | n-m değişimi |
| kaçtı | **/ˈkɑştı/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| karanlık | **/kɑrɑnˈnık/** | l-n değişimi |
| kırp | **/kırk/** | p-k değişimi |
| mecbur | **/mejˈbur/** | c = d+j, d sesi düşer. |
| mecburen | **/mejˈbuːren/** | c = d+j, d sesi düşer. |
| mecnun | **/mejˈnun/** | c = d+j, d sesi düşer. |
| ne ise | **/ˈneyse/** | karşılıklı benzeşme |
| ne olur | **/ˈnoːlur/** | karşılıklı benzeşme |
| olmazsa | **/ˈolmɑssɑ/** | z-s değişimi |
| on beş | **/ˈom beş/** | n-m değişimi |
| renk | **/reŋk/** | n-ŋ değişimi |
| secde | **/sejˈde/** | c = d+j, d sesi düşer. |
| sevinçten | **/sevinşˈten/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| sonbahar | **/ˈsombɑhɑr/** | n-m değişimi |
| şemsiye | **/şemşiˈye/** | s-ş değişimi |
| tuzsuz | **/tusˈsuz/** | z-s değişimi |
| uçtu | **/ˈuştu/** | ç = t+ş, t sesi düşer. |
| yalnız | **/yɑnˈnız/** | l-n değişimi |
| yanlış | **/yɑnˈnış/** | l-n değişimi |
| yapmışsın | **/yɑpˈmışın/** | s-ş değişimi |
| yatsı | **/yɑsˈsı/** | t-s değişimi |
| yazsın | **/ˈyɑssın/** | z-s değişimi |
| yüzsüz | **/yüsˈsüz/** | z-s değişimi |

**‘SPOKEN TURKISH’ VERSUS ‘SPOKEN ENGLISH’**

-adres  **/əˈdres/**

-aktör  **/ˈæktər/**

-alarm  **/əˈlɑːm/**

-Almanca **/ˈdʒɜːmən/**

-Amerika **/əˈmerɪkə/**

-atlas **/ˈætləs/**

-atom **/ˈætəm/**

-avantaj  **/ədˈvɑːntɪdʒ/**

-bebek  **/ˈbeɪbi/**

-doktor  **/ˈdɒktər/**

-drama **/ˈdrɑːmə/**

-editör  **/ˈedɪtər/**

-ekstra  **/ˈekstrə/**

-festival **/ˈfestɪvl/**

-final  **/ˈfaɪnl/**

-fonetik **/fəˈnetɪk/**

-gramer  **/ˈgræmər/**

-internet **/ˈɪntənet/**

-İspanyol **/ˈspænɪʃ/**

-kamera **/ˈkæmərə/**

-kaptan  **/ˈkæptɪn/**

-kontrol  **/kənˈtrəʊl/**

-korner  **/ˈkɔːnər/**

-Londra  **/ˈlʌndən/**

-market  **/ˈmɑːkɪt/**

-mega **/ˈmegə/**

-mental **/ˈmentl/**

-mesaj **/ˈmesɪdʒ/**

-metal **/ˈmetl/**

-metot  **/ˈmeθəd/**

-model **/ˈmɒdl/**

-modern **/ˈmɒdn/**

-motor  **/ˈməʊtər/**

-negatif  **/ˈnegətɪv/**

-normal **/ˈnɔːml/**

-objektif **/əbˈdʒektɪv/**

-operasyon **/ˌɒpəˈreɪʃn/**

-opsiyon **/ˈɒpʃn/**

-Oxford **/ˈɒksfəd/**

-paket  **/ˈpækɪt/**

-pardon **/ˈpɑːdn/**

-partner **/ˈpɑːtnər/**

-pasta **/ˈpæstə/**

-performans **/pəˈfɔːməns/**

-personel **/ˌpɜːsəˈnel/**

-petrol **/ˈpetrəl/**

-pilot **/ˈpaɪlət/**

-pozitif  **/ˈpɒzətɪv/**

-rapor  **/rɪˈpɔːt/**

-sembol  **/ˈsɪmbl/**

-sezon  **/ˈsiːzn/**

-showman **/ˈʃəʊmən/**

-sistem **/ˈsɪstəm/**

-skandal **/ˈskændl/**

-standart **/ˈstændəd/**

-süper  **/ˈsuːpər/ /ˈsjuːpər/**

-Türkiye **/ˈtɜːki/**

-yoğurt  **/ˈjɒgət/**

|  |
| --- |
| SPOKEN **ENGLISH = STRESS-TIMED** LANGUAGE |
| SPOKEN **TURKISH** = **SYLLABLE-TIMED** LANGUAGE |
| SPOKEN **TURKISH = PALATAL & LABIAL** HARMONY |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **‘STRESS’** in **English** and **Turkish** | |
| TURKISH | **The level of stress** between syllables is **nearly same.** |
| ENGLISH | **The level of stress** between syllables is **strong.** |

TÜRKÇE & İNGİLİZCEDE **‘DOĞAL VURGU’**

İngilizce **‘vurgu zamanlı’** bir dildir. Vurgulu heceyi ayırt etmek kolaydır. Türkçe ise **‘hece zamanlı’** bir dildir. Heceler arasında fazla şiddet farkı olmadığından vurgulu heceyi ayırt etmek zordur.

**ISTANBUL TURKISH with ENGLISH PHONETIC SYMBOLS**

-akraba **/ɑkrɑˈbɑː/**

-akşam **/ɑkˈʃɑm/**

-Ankara  **/ˈɑŋkɑrɑ/**

-anlam **/ɑnˈlɑm/**

-arkadaş **/ɑrkɑˈdɑʃ/**

-ateş **/ɑˈteʃ/**

-başvuru **/ˈbɑʃwuru/**

-bayan **/bɑˈjɑn/**

-bayrak **/bɑiˈrɑk/**

-beyaz **/beˈjɑz/**

-boya **/bɔˈjɑ/**

-bölüm **/bɜˈljum/**

-börek **/bɜˈrek/**

-çatal **/tʃɑˈtɑl/**

-çeyrek **/tʃeiˈrek/**

-devlet **/dewˈlet/**

-dondurma **/dɔndurˈmɑ/**

-dönem **/dɜˈnem/**

-dünya **/djunˈjɑː/**

-düzen **/djuˈzen/**

-erkek **/erˈkek/**

-gazete **/gɑˈzete/ /gɑsˈte/**

-görüntü **/gɜrjunˈtju/**

-güven **/gjuˈwen/**

-haber **/hɑˈber/**

-hafta **/hɑfˈtɑ/**

-horoz **/hɔˈrɔz/**

-Japon **/ʒɑˈpɔn/**

-kalem **/kɑˈlem/**

-kapak **/kɑˈpɑk/**

-karar **/kɑˈrɑr/**

-konu **/kɔˈnu/**

-kopya **/ˈkɔpjɑ/**

-korner **/ˈkɔrner/**

-koşmak **/kɔʃˈmɑk/**

-kömür **/kɜˈmjur/**

-kötü **/kɜˈtju/**

-kötümser **/kɜtjumˈser/**

-küçük **/kjuˈtʃjuk/**

-maden **/mɑːˈden/**

-masa **/ˈmɑsɑ/**

-masaj  **/mɑˈsɑʒ/**

-masal **/mɑˈsɑl/**

-merkez **/merˈkez/**

-normal **/nɔrˈmæl/**

-ocak **/ɔˈdʒɑk/**

-okul **/ɔˈkul/**

-ortak **/ɔrˈtɑk/**

-pano **/ˈpɑnɔ/**

-posta **/ˈpɔstɑ/**

-sayfa **/sɑiˈfɑ/**

-sonuç **/sɔˈnutʃ/**

-soru **/sɔˈru/**

-sözlük **/sɜzˈljuk/**

-tablo **/ˈtɑblɔ/**

-tavuk **/tɑˈwuk/**

-temmuz **/temˈmuz/**

-Türkçe **/ˈtjurktʃe/**

-vurgu **/wurˈgu/**

-yazar **/jɑˈzɑr/**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **TÜRKÇE** | **TÜM HECELER NET DUYULABİLMEKTEDİR.** (Hece zamanlı) |
| **İNGİLİZCE** | **SADECE VURGULU HECE NET DUYULABİLMEKTEDİR.** (Vurgu zamanlı) |

ENGLISH LONG VOWELS = TURKISH SHORT VOWELS

(DIFFERENT SPELLINGS, SAME PHONEMES)

**ENGLISH SPELLING TURKISH SPELLING**

-all ol

-art at

-ball bol

-bar bar

-bay bey

-be bi

-beach biç

-been bin

-boot but

-bought bot

-boy boy

-call kol

-car kar

-caught kot

-cause koz

-cease sis

-cool kul

-dance dans

-far far

-feel fil

-girl göl

-jeep cip

-keen kin

-more mor

-off of

-pass pas

-peace pis

-pool pul

-shoe şu

-soon sun

-talk tok

-team tim

-toy toy

-Africa **/ˈæfrɪkə/**

-America **/əˈmerɪkə/**

-Antarctica **/ænˈtɑːktɪkə/**

-Argentina **/ˌɑːdʒənˈtiːnə/**

-Armenia **/ɑːˈmiːniə/**

-Asia **/ˈeɪʃə/ /ˈeɪʒə/**

-Atlantic Ocean **/ətˌlæntɪk ˈəʊʃn/**

-Australia  **/ɒˈstreɪliə/**

-Austria  **/ˈɒstriə/**

-Azerbaijan **/ˌæzəbaɪˈdʒɑːn/**

-Bahamas **/bəˈhɑːməz/**

-Bangladesh **/ˌbæŋgləˈdeʃ/**

-Belarus  **/ˌbeləˈruːs/**

-Belgium  **/ˈbeldʒəm/**

-Canada  **/ˈkænədə/**

-Chile **/ˈtʃɪli/**

-China **/ˈtʃaɪnə/**

-Colombia **/kəˈlɒmbiə/**

-Croatia **/krəʊˈeɪʃə/**

-Cuba  **/ˈkjuːbə/**

-Cyprus **/ˈsaɪprəs/**

-Denmark **/ˈdenmɑːk/**

-Ecuador **/ˈekwədɔːʳ/**

-Egypt **/ˈiːdʒɪpt/**

-Estonia **/eˈstəʊniə/**

-Europe **/ˈjʊərəp/**

-Finland **/ˈfɪnlənd/**

-Germany **/ˈdʒɜːməni/**

-Hungary **/ˈhʌŋgəri/**

-India  **/ˈɪndiə/**

-Israel  **/ˈɪzreɪl/**

-Italy  **/ˈɪtəli/**

-Jamaica  **/dʒəˈmeɪkə/**

-Japan **/dʒəˈpæn/**

-Kenya **/ˈkenjə/**

-Korea **/kəˈriə/**

-Latvia  **/ˈlætviə/**

-Libya  **/ˈlɪbiə/**

-Lithuania **/ˌlɪθjuˈeɪniə/**

-Luxembourg **/ˈlʌksəmbɜːg/**

-Malaysia **/məˈleɪʒə/**

-Maldives **/ˈmɔːldiːvz/**

-Malta **/ˈmɔːltə/**

-Peru **/pəˈruː/**

-Poland **/ˈpəʊlənd/**

-Portugal **/ˈpɔːtʃʊgl/**

-Romania **/ruˈmeɪniə/**

-Serbia **/ˈsɜːbiə/**

-Singapore **/ˌsɪŋəˈpɔːʳ/**

-Slovakia  **/sləˈvækiə/**

-Slovenia **/sləˈviːniə/**

-Somalia **/səˈmɑːliə/**

-Sweden **/ˈswiːdn/**

-Switzerland **/ˈswɪtsələnd/**

-Turkey **/ˈtɜːki/**

-Ukraine **/juːˈkreɪn/**

-Uruguay  **/ˈjʊərəgwaɪ/**

-London  **/ˈlʌndən/**

-Liverpool **/ˈlɪvəpuːl/**

-Oxford  **/ˈɒksfəd/**

-Washington **/ˈwɒʃɪŋtən/**

-Leicester **/ˈlestəʳ/**

-Birmingham  **/ˈbɜːmɪŋəm/**

-Cardiff **/ˈkɑːdɪf/**

-Alaska  **/əˈlæskə/**

-California  **/ˌkæləˈfɔːniə/**

-New York  **/ˌnjuː ˈjɔːk/**

-Portsmouth  **/ˈpɔːtsməθ/**

-Norwich **/ˈnɒrɪdʒ/**

-Nottingham  **/ˈnɒtɪŋəm/**

-Reading  **/ˈredɪŋ/**

**‘-ize’ = ‘-ise’ (unstress)**

-advertise **/ˈædvətaɪz/**

-analyse **/ˈænəlaɪz/**

-apologize  **/əˈpɒlədʒaɪz/**

-civilize **/ˈsɪvəlaɪz/**

-criticize **/ˈkrɪtɪsaɪz/**

-demoralize **/dɪˈmɒrəlaɪz/**

-emphasize **/ˈemfəsaɪz/**

-enterprise  **/ˈentəpraɪz/**

-exercise  **/ˈeksəsaɪz/**

-fertilize **/ˈfɜːtəlaɪz/**

-harmonize **/ˈhɑːmənaɪz/**

-minimize  **/ˈmɪnɪmaɪz/**

-mobilize  **/ˈməʊbəlaɪz/**

-modernize **/ˈmɒdənaɪz/**

-organize **/ˈɔːgənaɪz/**

-realize **/ˈriːəlaɪz/ /ˈrɪəlaɪz/**

-recognize **/ˈrekəgnaɪz/**

-scrutinize **/ˈskruːtənaɪz/**

-socialize **/ˈsəʊʃəlaɪz/**

-specialize **/ˈspeʃəlaɪz/**

-sterilize **/ˈsterəlaɪz/**

-subsidize **/ˈsʌbsɪdaɪz/**

-summarize **/ˈsʌməraɪz/**

-sympathize **/ˈsɪmpəθaɪz/**

-systematize **/ˈsɪstəmətaɪz/**

-terrorize  **/ˈterəraɪz/**

-utilize **/ˈjuːtəlaɪz/**

**‘-ate’ (unstress)**

-accelerate **/əkˈseləreɪt/**

-accommodate **/əˈkɒmədeɪt/**

-accurate  **/ˈækjərət/**

-activate  **/ˈæktɪveɪt/**

-adequate  **/ˈædɪkwət/**

-aggravate **/ˈægrəveɪt/**

-agitate  **/ˈædʒɪteɪt/**

-alleviate  **/əˈliːvieɪt/**

-alternate (adj) **/ɔːlˈtɜːnət/**

-alternate (v)  **/ˈɔːltəneɪt/**

-animate **/ˈænɪmeɪt/**

-anticipate  **/ænˈtɪsɪpeɪt/**

-appreciate  **/əˈpriːʃieɪt/**

-appropriate  **/əˈprəʊpriət/**

-approximate **/əˈprɒksɪmət/**

-articulate **/ɑːˈtɪkjuleɪt/**

-assassinate **/əˈsæsɪneɪt/**

-associate  **/əˈsəʊʃieɪt/ /əˈsəʊsieɪt/**

-calculate **/ˈkælkjuleɪt/**

-candidate **/ˈkændɪdət/ /ˈkændɪdeɪt/**

-captivate **/ˈkæptɪveɪt/**

-celebrate **/ˈselɪbreɪt/**

-certificate (n) **/səˈtɪfɪkət/**

-certificate (v) **/səˈtɪfɪkeɪt/**

-chocolate **/ˈtʃɒklət/**

-circulate **/ˈsɜːkjəleɪt/**

-climate **/ˈklaɪmət/**

-collaborate **/kəˈlæbəreɪt/**

-collocate **/ˈkɒləkeɪt/**

-communicate **/kəˈmjuːnɪkeɪt/**

-complicate **/ˈkɒmplɪkeɪt/**

-concentrate **/ˈkɒnsntreɪt/**

-congratulate  **/kənˈgrætʃuleɪt/**

-considerate **/kənˈsɪdərət/**

-consolidate  **/kənˈsɒlɪdeɪt/**

-cooperate **/kəʊˈɒpəreɪt/**

-coordinate **/kəʊˈɔːdɪneɪt/**

-corporate  **/ˈkɔːpərət/**

-correlate **/ˈkɒrəleɪt/**

-corroborate  **/kəˈrɒbəreɪt/**

-create **/kriˈeɪt/**

-cultivate **/ˈkʌltɪveɪt/**

-debate  **/dɪˈbeɪt/**

-decorate **/ˈdekəreɪt/**

-dedicate **/ˈdedɪkeɪt/**

-definite  **/ˈdefɪnət/**

-delegate (n)  **/ˈdelɪgət/**

-delegate (v)  **/ˈdelɪgeɪt/**

-delete **/dɪˈliːt/**

-deliberate **/dɪˈlɪbərət/**

-delicate  **/ˈdelɪkət/**

-demonstrate  **/ˈdemənstreɪt/**

-denigrate **/ˈdenɪgreɪt/**

-desperate  **/ˈdespərət/**

-devastate  **/ˈdevəsteɪt/**

-dictate **/dɪkˈteɪt/**

-differentiate  **/ˌdɪfəˈrenʃieɪt/**

-discriminate **/dɪˈskrɪmɪneɪt/**

-domesticate  **/dəˈmestɪkeɪt/**

-dominate **/ˈdɒmɪneɪt/**

-donate **/dəʊˈneɪt/**

-elevate **/ˈelɪveɪt/**

-eliminate **/ɪˈlɪmɪneɪt/**

-emigrate **/ˈemɪgreɪt/**

-estimate (n)  **/ˈestɪmət/**

-estimate (v) **/ˈestɪmeɪt/**

-evacuate **/ɪˈvækjueɪt/**

-exaggerate  **/ɪgˈzædʒəreɪt/**

-excavate **/ˈekskəveɪt/**

-fabricate **/ˈfæbrɪkeɪt/**

-fascinate  **/ˈfæsɪneɪt/**

-favourite **/ˈfeɪvərɪt/**

-frustrate **/frʌˈstreɪt/**

-generate **/ˈdʒenəreɪt/**

-graduate (n)  **/ˈgrædʒuət/**

-graduate (v) **/ˈgrædʒueɪt/**

-gravitate **/ˈgrævɪteɪt/**

-hallucinate  **/həˈluːsɪneɪt/**

-hesitate **/ˈhezɪteɪt/**

-humiliate **/hjuːˈmɪlieɪt/**

-illegitimate (adj) **/ˌɪləˈdʒɪtəmət/**

-illuminate  **/ɪˈluːmɪneɪt/**

-illustrate **/ˈɪləstreɪt/**

-imitate **/ˈɪmɪteɪt/**

-immaculate **/ɪˈmækjələt/**

-immediate  **/ɪˈmiːdiət/**

-immigrate  **/ˈɪmɪgreɪt/**

-implicate **/ˈɪmplɪkeɪt/**

-inappropriate **/ˌɪnəˈprəʊpriət/**

-indicate **/ˈɪndɪkeɪt/**

-integrate **/ˈɪntɪgreɪt/**

-intermediate  **/ˌɪntəˈmiːdiət/**

-intimate **/ˈɪntɪmeɪt/**

-intimate **/ˈɪntɪmət/**

-investigate  **/ɪnˈvestɪgeɪt/**

-irritate **/ˈɪrɪteɪt/**

-isolate  **/ˈaɪsəleɪt/**

-legitimate **/lɪˈdʒɪtɪmət/**

-locate **/ləʊˈkeɪt/**

-manipulate **/məˈnɪpjuleɪt/**

-masturbate  **/ˈmæstəbeɪt/**

-meditate **/ˈmedɪteɪt/**

-migrate **/maɪˈgreɪt/**

-miscalculate **/ˌmɪsˈkælkjueɪt/**

-moderate  **/ˈmɒdərət/**

-moderate (v)  **/ˈmɒdəreɪt/**

-motivate  **/ˈməʊtɪveɪt/**

-necessitate **/nəˈsesɪteɪt/**

-negotiate **/nɪˈgəʊʃieɪt/**

-nominate **/ˈnɒmɪneɪt/**

-operate  **/ˈɒpəreɪt/**

-penetrate **/ˈpenɪtreɪt/**

-regulate **/ˈregjuleɪt/**

-rehabilitate  **/ˌriːəˈbɪlɪteɪt/**

-separate **/ˈseprət/**

-separate (v)  **/ˈsepəreɪt/**

-simulate  **/ˈsɪmjuleɪt/**

-sophisticated **/səˈfɪstɪkeɪtɪd/**

-speculate **/ˈspekjuleɪt/**

-stimulate **/ˈstɪmjuleɪt/**

-subordinate **/səˈbɔːdɪnət/**

-subordinate (v) **/səˈbɔːdɪneɪt/**

-terminate  **/ˈtɜːmɪneɪt/**

-tolerate **/ˈtɒləreɪt/**

-translate **/trænsˈleɪt/ /trænzˈleɪt/**

-ultimate **/ˈʌltɪmət/**

-underestimate **/ˌʌndərˈestɪmeɪt/**

-underestimate (n) **/ˌʌndərˈestɪmət/**

-validate  **/ˈvælɪdeɪt/**

-absolute  **/ˈæbsəluːt/**

-institute **/ˈɪnstɪtjuːt/**

-gratitude **/ˈgrætɪtjuːd/**

-constitute **/ˈkɒnstɪtjuːt/**

-contribute  **/kənˈtrɪbjuːt/ /ˈkɒntrɪbjuːt/**

-attribute **/əˈtrɪbjuːt/**

-distribute **/dɪˈstrɪbjuːt/**

**‘-age’ (unstress)**

-advantage  **/ədˈvɑːntɪdʒ/**

-average  **/ˈævərɪdʒ/**

-baggage **/ˈbægɪdʒ/**

-cabbage **/ˈkæbɪdʒ/**

-carriage **/ˈkærɪdʒ/**

-college **/ˈkɒlɪdʒ/**

-cottage **/ˈkɒtɪdʒ/**

-courage **/ˈkʌrɪdʒ/**

-damage **/ˈdæmɪdʒ/**

-disadvantage **/ˌdɪsədˈvɑːntɪdʒ/**

-encourage  **/ɪnˈkʌrɪdʒ/**

-garage  **/ˈgærɑːʒ/ /ˈgærɪdʒ/**

-garbage  **/ˈgɑːbɪdʒ/**

-heritage **/ˈherɪtɪdʒ/**

-image **/ˈɪmɪdʒ/**

-imagine  **/ɪˈmædʒɪn/**

-knowledge **/ˈnɒlɪdʒ/**

-language **/ˈlæŋgwɪdʒ/**

-luggage **/ˈlʌgɪdʒ/**

-manage **/ˈmænɪdʒ/**

-marriage **/ˈmærɪdʒ/**

-massage **/ˈmæsɑːʒ/**

-message **/ˈmesɪdʒ/**

-mortgage **/ˈmɔːgɪdʒ/**

-orange **/ˈɒrɪndʒ/**

-package **/ˈpækɪdʒ/**

-passage **/ˈpæsɪdʒ/**

-percentage **/pəˈsentɪdʒ/**

-pilgrimage  **/ˈpɪlgrɪmɪdʒ/**

-privilege  **/ˈprɪvəlɪdʒ/**

-sabotage **/ˈsæbətɑːʒ/**

-sausage **/ˈsɒsɪdʒ/**

-savage **/ˈsævɪdʒ/**

-village **/ˈvɪlɪdʒ/**

**/ɪ/**

-biscuit **/ˈbɪskɪt/**

-chicken  **/ˈtʃɪkɪn/**

-gossip **/ˈgɒsɪp/**

-habit **/ˈhæbɪt/**

-jacket **/ˈdʒækɪt/**

-kitchen **/ˈkɪtʃɪn/**

-limit  **/ˈlɪmɪt/**

-magic **/ˈmædʒɪk/**

-market **/ˈmɑːkɪt/**

-married  **/ˈmærid/**

-minute **/ˈmɪnɪt/**

-notice **/ˈnəʊtɪs/**

-origin **/ˈɒrɪdʒɪn/**

-packet **/ˈpækɪt/**

-planet **/ˈplænɪt/**

-pocket **/ˈpɒkɪt/**

-poem **/ˈpəʊɪm/**

-poet  **/ˈpəʊɪt/**

-rabbit **/ˈræbɪt/**

-racket **/ˈrækɪt/**

-rapid **/ˈræpɪd/**

-rocket **/ˈrɒkɪt/**

-solid  **/ˈsɒlɪd/**

-spirit  **/ˈspɪrɪt/**

-splendid **/ˈsplendɪd/**

-surface **/ˈsɜːfɪs/**

-target **/ˈtɑːgɪt/**

-terrific  **/təˈrɪfɪk/**

-ticket **/ˈtɪkɪt/**

-traffic **/ˈtræfɪk/**

-tragic **/ˈtrædʒɪk/**

-trumpet  **/ˈtrʌmpɪt/**

-visit **/ˈvɪzɪt/**

-vitamin **/ˈvɪtəmɪn/**

**/l, r/ + ə**

-challenge  **/ˈtʃæləndʒ/**

-favourite **/ˈfeɪvrət/**

-interest **/ˈɪntrəst/**

-palace **/ˈpæləs/**

-reference **/ˈrefrəns/**

-secret **/ˈsiːkrət/**

-separate **/ˈseprət/**

-several **/ˈsevrəl/**

-tablet **/ˈtæblət/**

-terrible **/ˈterəbl/**

-toilet  **/ˈtɔɪlət/**

**‘-ic’ (unsress)**

-artistic  **/ɑːˈtɪstɪk/**

-domestic  **/dəˈmestɪk/**

-economic **/ˌiːkəˈnɒmɪk/ /ˌekəˈnɒmɪk/**

-electronic  **/ɪˌlekˈtrɒnɪk/**

-enthusiastic **/ɪnˌθjuːziˈæstɪk/**

-fantastic **/fænˈtæstɪk/**

-graphic  **/ˈgræfɪk/**

-gymnastics **/dʒɪmˈnæstɪks/**

-historic **/hɪˈstɒrɪk/**

-linguistics **/lɪŋˈgwɪstɪks/**

-majestic **/məˈdʒestɪk/**

-optimistic  **/ˌɒptɪˈmɪstɪk/**

-pessimistic **/ˌpesɪˈmɪstɪk/**

-politics **/ˈpɒlətɪks/**

-realistic **/ˌriːəˈlɪstɪk/ /ˌrɪəˈlɪstɪk/**

-romantic **/rəʊˈmæntɪk/**

-scholastic **/skəˈlæstɪk/**

-scientific **/ˌsaɪənˈtɪfɪk/**

-specific **/spəˈsɪfɪk/**

-statistic **/stəˈtɪstɪk/**

-sympathetic **/ˌsɪmpəˈθetɪk/**

-synthetic  **/sɪnˈθetɪk/**

-systematic **/ˌsɪstəˈmætɪk/**

**‘-ical’ (unsress)**

-historical **/hɪˈstɒrɪkl/**

-identical **/aɪˈdentɪkl/**

-logical **/ˈlɒdʒɪkl/**

-medical **/ˈmedɪkl/**

-political **/pəˈlɪtɪkl/**

-practical  **/ˈpræktɪkl/**

-reciprocal **/rɪˈsɪprəkl/**

**‘-ship’ (unsress)**

-citizenship  **/ˈsɪtɪzənʃɪp/**

-membership  **/ˈmembəʃɪp/**

-ownership  **/ˈəʊnəʃɪp/**

-partnership **/ˈpɑːtnəʃɪp/**

-relationship **/rɪˈleɪʃnʃɪp/**

-scholarship **/ˈskɒləʃɪp/**

-sponsorship **/ˈspɒnsəʃɪp/**

-sportsmanship **/ˈspɔːtsmənʃɪp/**

**‘-ify’ (unsress)**

-clarify **/ˈklærəfaɪ/**

-classify **/ˈklæsɪfaɪ/**

-identify **/aɪˈdentɪfaɪ/**

-intensify **/ɪnˈtensɪfaɪ/**

-justify **/ˈdʒʌstɪfaɪ/**

-multiply  **/ˈmʌltɪplaɪ/**

-occupy **/ˈɒkjupaɪ/**

-qualify **/ˈkwɒlɪfaɪ/**

-satisfy **/ˈsætɪsfaɪ/**

-simplify  **/ˈsɪmplɪfaɪ/**

-terrify **/ˈterɪfaɪ/**

**‘-al’ (unsress)**

-environmental **/ɪnˌvaɪrənˈmentl/**

-fundamental  **/ˌfʌndəˈmentl/**

-horizontal **/ˌhɒrɪˈzɒntl/**

-individual  **/ˌɪndɪˈvɪdʒuəl/**

-professional  **/prəˈfeʃənl/**

-proposal  **/prəˈpəʊzl/**

**‘-ity’ (unsress)**

-majority **/məˈdʒɒrəti/**

-minority **/maɪˈnɒrəti/**

-opportunity **/ˌɒpəˈtjuːnəti/**

-personality **/ˌpɜːsəˈnæləti/**

-popularity **/ˌpɒpjuˈlærəti/**

-possibility **/ˌpɒsəˈbɪləti/**

-priority **/praɪˈɒrəti/**

-probability **/ˌprɒbəˈbɪləti/**

-property **/ˈprɒpəti/**

-publicity **/pʌbˈlɪsəti/**

-quality **/ˈkwɒləti/**

-quantity **/ˈkwɒntəti/**

-reality **/riˈæləti/**

-responsibility **/rɪˌspɒnsəˈbɪləti/**

-security **/sɪˈkjʊərəti/**

-similarity  **/ˌsɪməˈlærəti/**

-society **/səˈsaɪəti/**

-speciality **/ˌspeʃiˈæləti/**

-stupidity **/stjuːˈpɪdəti/**

-totality  **/təʊˈtæləti/**

-university **/ˌjuːnɪˈvɜːsəti/**

-utility **/juːˈtɪləti/**

-validity  **/vəˈlɪdəti/**

-variety **/vəˈraɪəti/**

**‘-ion’ (unsress)**

-addition          **/əˈdɪʃn/**

-admission          **/ədˈmɪʃn/**

-attention         **/əˈtenʃn/**

-celebration  **/ˌselɪˈbreɪʃn/**

-collision             **/kəˈlɪʒn/**

-comprehension  **/ˌkɒmprɪˈhenʃn/**

-consumption  **/kənˈsʌmpʃn/**

-conversation   **/ˌkɒnvəˈseɪʃn/**

-decision             **/dɪˈsɪʒn/**

-decoration   **/ˌdekəˈreɪʃn/**

-dictation      **/dɪkˈteɪʃn/**

-direction      **/dəˈrekʃn/ /dɪˈrekʃn/ /daɪˈrekʃn/**

-discussion          **/dɪˈskʌʃn/**

-education    **/ˌedʒuˈkeɪʃn/ /ˌedjʊˈkeɪʃn/**

-elision  **/ɪˈlɪʒn/**

-emotion       **/ɪˈməʊʃn/**

-exception       **/ɪkˈsepʃn/**

-expression         **/ɪkˈspreʃn/**

-generation   **/ˌdʒenəˈreɪʃn/**

-imagination **/ɪˌmædʒɪˈneɪʃn/**

-information   **/ˌɪnfəˈmeɪʃn/**

-invasion             **/ɪnˈveɪʒn/**

-invention       **/ɪnˈvenʃn/**

-invitation        **/ˌɪnvɪˈteɪʃn/**

-mission              **/ˈmɪʃn/**

-nation          **/ˈneɪʃn/**

-objection     **/əbˈdʒekʃn/**

-obsession          **/əbˈseʃn/**

-occasion            **/əˈkeɪʒn/**

-omission  **/əˈmɪʃn/**

-permission        **/pəˈmɪʃn/**

-persuasion   **/pəˈsweɪʒn/**

-pollution      **/pəˈluːʃn/**

-population   **/ˌpɒpjuˈleɪʃn/ /ˌpɒpjəˈleɪʃn/**

-position       **/pəˈzɪʃn/**

-possession **/pəˈzeʃn/**

-promotion   **/prəˈməʊʃn/**

-reaction       **/riˈækʃn/**

-reception     **/rɪˈsepʃn/**

-reduction     **/rɪˈdʌkʃn/**

-relation        **/rɪˈleɪʃn/**

-revision      **/rıˈvıʒn/**

-session              **/ˈseʃn/**

-vision                 **/ˈvɪʒn/**

PHONEMIC AWARENESS

-ability  **/əˈbɪləti/**

-academic  **/ˌækəˈdemɪk/**

-accidental  **/ˌæksɪˈdentl/**

-acknowledge **/əkˈnɒlɪdʒ/**

-acrobatic  **/ˌækrəˈbætɪk/**

-activity **/ækˈtɪvəti/**

-actual **/ˈæktʃuəl/**

-advanced level **/ədˈvɑːnst levl/**

-advocate **/ˈædvəkeɪt/**

-aesthetic  **/iːsˈθetɪk/**

-afternoon  **/ˌɑːftəˈnuːn/**

-alcoholic **/ˌælkəˈhɒlɪk/**

-all right **/ɔːl ˈraɪt/**

-alphabetical **/ˌælfəˈbetɪkl/**

-already **/ɔːlˈredi/**

-alternative **/ɔːlˈtɜːnətɪv/**

-American English **/əˌmerɪkən ˈɪŋglɪʃ/**

-annual **/ˈænjuəl/**

-any more **/eni ˈmɔːʳ/**

-apolitical **/ˌeɪpəˈlɪtɪkl/**

-apparent **/əˈpærənt/**

-arithmetic  **/əˈrɪθmətɪk/**

-arm wrestling **/ˈɑːm reslɪŋ/**

-artificial respiration **/ˌɑːtɪfɪʃl respəˈreɪʃn/**

-assembly room **/əˈsembli ruːm/**

-athletic **/æθˈletɪk/**

-Australian English **/ɒˌstreɪliən ˈɪŋglɪʃ/**

-authority **/ɔːˈθɒrəti/**

-automatic **/ˌɔːtəˈmætɪk/**

-banana republic **/bəˌnɑːnə rɪˈpʌblɪk/**

-Basic English **/ˌbeɪsɪk ˈɪŋglɪʃ/**

-basketball **/ˈbɑːskɪtbɔːl/**

-battery **/ˈbætri/ /ˈbætəri/**

-beach volleyball  **/ˌbiːtʃ ˈvɒlibɔːl/**

-benefit **/ˈbenɪfɪt/**

-booking office **/ˈbʊkɪŋ ɒfɪs/**

-bookshop **/ˈbʊkʃɒp/**

-botanical garden **/bəˌtænɪkl ˈgɑːdn/**

-boycott  **/ˈbɔɪkɒt/**

-bridegroom  **/ˈbraɪdgruːm/**

-brilliant **/ˈbrɪliənt/**

-British English **/ˌbrɪtɪʃ ˈɪŋglɪʃ/**

-brotherhood  **/ˈbrʌðəhʊd/**

-bus station **/ˈbʌs steɪʃn/**

-bus stop  **/ˈbʌs stɒp/**

-champion **/ˈtʃæmpiən/**

-classmate **/ˈklɑːsmeɪt/**

-common **/ˈkɒmən/**

-coward **/ˈkaʊəd/**

-definite  **/ˈdefɪnət/**

-determine  **/dɪˈtɜːmɪn/**

-dilemma **/dɪˈlemə/ /daɪˈlemə/**

-domain **/dəˈmeɪn/ /dəʊˈmeɪn/**

-entertain **/ˌentəˈteɪn/**

-faithful **/ˈfeɪθfl/**

-favourite **/ˈfeɪvərɪt/**

-giraffe **/dʒəˈrɑːf/**

-grateful **/ˈgreɪtfl/**

-guarantee **/ˌgærənˈtiː/**

-habitual  **/həˈbɪtʃuəl/**

-handicap **/ˈhændikæp/**

-handicraft  **/ˈhændikrɑːft/**

-hide and seek  **/ˌhaɪd n ˈsiːk/**

-hospital  **/ˈhɒspɪtl/**

-maintain **/meɪnˈteɪn/**

-maintenance **/ˈmeɪntənəns/**

-more information **/ˌmɔːr ɪnfəˈmeɪʃn/**

-mountain **/ˈmaʊntən/**

-obscure  **/əbˈskjʊəʳ/**

-occasionally **/əˈkeɪʒnəli/**

-orphan **/ˈɔːfn/**

-passport **/ˈpɑːspɔːt/**

-pattern **/ˈpætn/**

-peripheral **/pəˈrɪfərəl/**

-publish **/ˈpʌblɪʃ/**

-punish **/ˈpʌnɪʃ/**

-recommend **/ˌrekəˈmend/**

-regularly  **/ˈregjələli/**

-represent **/ˌreprɪˈzent/**

-rock and roll **/ˌrɒk n ˈrəʊl/**

-roundabout **/ˈraʊndəbaʊt/**

-sandwich **/ˈsænwɪtʃ/ /ˈsænwɪdʒ/**

-severe **/sɪˈvɪəʳ/**

-shepherd **/ˈʃepəd/**

-similar **/ˈsɪmələʳ/**

-similarly **/ˈsɪmələli/**

-sisterhood  **/ˈsɪstəhʊd/**

-tattoo **/təˈtuː/**

-thank you **/ˈθæŋk ju/**

-translate **/trænsˈleɪt/ /trænzˈleɪt/**

-pillow **/ˈpɪləʊ/**

-shadow  **/ˈʃædəʊ/**

-shallow  **/ˈʃæləʊ/**

**STRESS the SYLLABLE** **before** **THESE SUFFIXES**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| -**i**c | energetic | **/ˌenəˈdʒetɪk/** |
| fantastic | **/fænˈtæstɪk/** |
| pessimistic | **/ˌpesɪˈmɪstɪk/** |
| -**i**on | decision | **/dɪˈsɪʒn/** |
| definition | **/ˌdefɪˈnɪʃn/** |
| revision | **/rɪˈvɪʒn/** |
| -**i**ty | ability | **/əˈbɪləti/** |
| possibility | **/ˌpɒsəˈbɪləti/** |
| university | **/ˌjuːnɪˈvɜːsəti/** |
| -**i**fy | classify | **/ˈklæsɪfaɪ/** |
| terrify | **/ˈterɪfaɪ/** |
| identify | **/aɪˈdentɪfaɪ/** |
| -**i**al | essential | **/ɪˈsenʃl/** |
| financial | **/faɪˈnænʃl/** |
| official | **/əˈfɪʃl/** |
| -**i**an | politician | **/ˌpɒləˈtɪʃn/** |
| vegetarian | **/ˌvedʒəˈteəriən/** |
| musician | **/mjuˈzɪʃn/** |
| -**i**ble | impossible | **/ɪmˈpɒsəbl/** |
| incredible | **/ɪnˈkredəbl/** |
| terrible | **/ˈterəbl/** |
| -**i**ent | ancient | **/ˈeɪnʃənt/** |
| efficient | **/ɪˈfɪʃnt/** |
| patient | **/ˈpeɪʃnt/** |
| -**i**ous | ambitious | **/æmˈbɪʃəs/** |
| suspicious | **/səˈspɪʃəs/** |
| delicious | **/dɪˈlɪʃəs/** |
| -**i**cal | historical | **/hɪˈstɒrɪkl/** |
| political | **/pəˈlɪtɪkl/** |
| identical | **/aɪˈdentɪkl/** |

**Stress the syllable** immediately **before** **these suffixes** that begin with **‘i’**.

**STRESS SHIFT**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **-ity** | **/ˈmeɪdʒəʳ/** | **/məˈdʒɒrəti/** |
| **/ˈmaɪnəʳ/** | **/mɑɪˈnɒrəti/** |
| **/ˈpɜːsənl/** | **/ˌpɜːsəˈnæləti/** |
| **/ˈpɒsəbl/** | **/ˌpɒsəˈbɪləti/** |
| **/ˈprɒbəbl/** | **/ˌprɒbəˈbɪləti/** |
| **-ic** | **/ɪˈkɒnəmi/** | **/ˌiːkəˈnɒmɪk/** |
| **/ˈælkəhɒl/** | **/ˌælkəˈhɒlɪk/** |
| **/ˈælədʒi/** | **/əˈlɜːdʒɪk/** |
| **/ˈhɪstri/** | **/hɪˈstɒrɪk/** |
| **/ˈɒptɪmɪst/** | **/ˌɒptɪˈmɪstɪk/** |
| **-ical** | **/ˈhɪstri/** | **/hɪˈstɒrɪkl/** |
| **/ɪˈkɒnəmi/** | **/ˌiːkəˈnɒmɪkl/** |
| **/ˈpɒlətɪk/** | **/pəˈlɪtɪkl/** |
| **/tekˈniːk/** | **/ˈteknɪkl/** |
| **/fɪˈzɪʃn/** | **/ˈfɪzɪkl/** |
| **-ian** | **/ˈhɪstri/** | **/hɪˈstɔːriən/** |
| **/ˈɒptɪk/** | **/ɒpˈtɪʃn/** |
| **/ˈmjuːzɪk/** | **/mjuˈzɪʃn/** |
| **/ɪˈlektrɪk/** | **/ɪˌlekˈtrɪʃn/** |
| **/ˈpɒlətɪks/** | **/ˌpɒləˈtɪʃn/** |
| **-tion** | **/ˈselɪbreɪt/** | **/ˌselɪˈbreɪʃn/** |
| **/ˈdefɪnət/** | **/ˌdefɪˈnɪʃn/** |
| **/ˈgrædʒueɪt/** | **/ˌgrædʒuˈeɪʃn/** |
| **/ˈməʊtɪveɪt/** | **/ˌməʊtɪˈveɪʃn/** |
| **/ˈseprət/** | **/ˌsepəˈreɪʃn/** |
| **-ial** | **/ˈesns/** | **/ɪˈsenʃl/** |
| **/ˈfaɪnæns/** | **/faɪˈnænʃl/** |
| **/ˈmeməri/** | **/məˈmɔːriəl/** |
| **/ˈɒfɪs/** | **/əˈfɪʃl/** |
| **/ˈbenɪfɪt/** | **/ˌbenɪˈfɪʃl/** |

**Nearly 70 per cent of English suffixes do not shift** (change) **stress.**

**STRESS SHIFT**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **/ˈsəʊʃl/** | **/ˌsəʊsiˈɒlədʒi/** |
| **/ˈzuːkiːpəʳ/** | **/zəʊˈɒlədʒi/ /zuˈɒlədʒi/** |
| **/ˈfəʊniːm/** | **/fəˈnɒlədʒi/** |
| **/ˈfəʊtəgrɑːf/** | **/fəˈtɒgrəfəʳ/** |
| **/ˈsəʊʃl/** | **/səˈsaɪəti/** |
| **/fəˈtɒgrəfi/** | **/ˌfəʊtəʊˈdʒenɪk/** |
| **/ˈsaɪkəpæθ/** | **/saɪˈkɒlədʒi/** |
| **/ˌsaɪkəˈlɒdʒɪkl/** | **/saɪˈkɒlədʒɪst/** |
| **/ˈkʌrɪdʒ/** | **/kəˈreɪdʒəs/** |
| **/ˈɪndəstri/** | **/ɪnˈdʌstriəs/** |
| **/saɪˈkaɪətrɪst/** | **/ˌsaɪkiˈætrɪk/** |
| **/ˈsaɪkəpæθ/** | **/saɪˈkaɪətri/** |
| **/iˈkɒlədʒi/** | **/ˌiːkəˈlɒdʒɪkl/** |
| **/ˈteknɪkl/** | **/tekˈnɒlədʒi/** |
| **/ˈfɑːməsi/** | **/ˌfɑːməˈkɒlədʒi/** |
| **/dʒiˈɒmətri/** | **/ˌdʒiəˈmetrɪk/** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| simultaneous | **/ˌsɪmlˈteɪniəs/** |
| spontaneous | **/spɒnˈteɪniəs/** |

**STRESSED /ɒ/**

**- /ˌaɪdiˈɒlədʒi/**

**- /baɪˈɒgrəfi/**

**- /baɪˈɒlədʒi/**

**- /ˌbɪbliˈɒgrəfi/**

**- /ˌɔːtəbaɪˈɒgrəfi/**

**- /dʒiˈɒgrəfi/**

**- /dʒiˈɒlədʒi/**

**- /dʒiˈɒmətri/**

**- /ˌfɑːməˈkɒlədʒi/**

**- /fəˈnɒlədʒi/**

**- /fəˈtɒgrəfəʳ/**

**- /fəˈtɒgrəfi/**

**- /fɪˈlɒlədʒi/**

**- /fɪˈlɒsəfi/**

**- /ˌiːkəˈlɒdʒɪkl/**

**- /iˈkɒlədʒi/**

**- /ˌreɪdiˈɒlədʒi/**

**- /saɪˈkɒlədʒi/**

**- /saɪˈkɒlədʒɪst/**

**- /ˌsaɪkəˈlɒdʒɪkl/**

**- /ˌsəʊsiˈɒlədʒi/**

**- /tekˈnɒlədʒi/**

**- /zəʊˈɒlədʒi/ /zuˈɒlədʒi/**

**/iə/ = ‘ia’, ‘io’**

-Adrian **/ˈeɪdriən/**

-Armenia **/ɑːˈmiːniə/**

-Armenian **/ɑːˈmiːniən/**

-Australia **/ɒˈstreɪliə/**

-Australian **/ɒˈstreɪliən/**

-Austria **/ˈɒstriə/**

-Austrian **/ˈɒstriən/**

-barrier **/ˈbæriəʳ/**

-Bolivia **/bəˈlɪviə/**

-Bolivian **/bəˈlɪviən/**

-Bosnia Herzegovina **/ˌbɒzniə ˌhɜːtsəgəˈviːnə/**

-Bosnian **/ˈbɒzniən/**

-Brazilian  **/brəˈzɪliən/**

-Bulgaria **/bʌlˈgeəriə/**

-Bulgarian **/bʌlˈgeəriən/**

-Canadian  **/kəˈneɪdiən/**

-Claudia  **/ˈklɔːdiə/**

-Colombia **/kəˈlɒmbiə/**

-Colombian  **/kəˈlɒmbiən/**

-comedian **/kəˈmiːdiən/**

-companion **/kəmˈpæniən/**

-Cypriot **/ˈsɪpriət/**

-Estonia **/eˈstəʊniə/**

-Estonian **/eˈstəʊniən/**

-Ethiopia  **/ˌiːθiˈəʊpiə/**

-Ethiopian  **/ˌiːθiˈəʊpiən/**

-India **/ˈɪndiə/**

-Indian **/ˈɪndiən/**

-Indonesia **/ˌɪndəˈniːziə/**

-Indonesian **/ˌɪndəˈniːziən/**

-Iranian **/ɪˈreɪniən/**

-Italian **/ɪˈtæliən/**

-idiom **/ˈɪdiəm/**

-idiot **/ˈɪdiət/**

-immediate  **/ɪˈmiːdiət/**

-industrial **/ɪnˈdʌstriəl/**

-Korea **/kəˈriə/**

-Korean **/kəˈriən/**

-Latvia **/ˈlætviə/**

-Latvian **/ˈlætviən/**

-Liberia **/laɪˈbɪəriə/**

-Liberian **/laɪˈbɪəriən/**

-Lithuania **/ˌlɪθjuˈeɪniə/**

-Lithuanian **/ˌlɪθjuˈeɪniən/**

-Malaysia **/məˈleɪziə/**

-Malaysian **/məˈleɪziən/**

-Marian **/ˈmæriən/**

-Nigeria  **/naɪˈdʒɪəriə/**

-Nigerian **/naɪˈdʒɪəriən/**

-peculiar **/pɪˈkjuːliəʳ/**

-radio  **/ˈreɪdiəʊ/**

-Sebastian **/səˈbæstiən/**

-Serbia **/ˈsɜːbiə/**

-Serbian  **/ˈsɜːbiən/**

-Silvia  **/ˈsɪlviə/**

-Slovakia  **/sləˈvækiə/**

-Slovenia **/sləˈviːniə/**

-Slovenian **/sləˈviːniən/**

-Somalia **/səˈmɑːliə/**

-Syria **/ˈsɪriə/**

-Syrian **/ˈsɪriən/**

-Tunisia **/tjuˈnɪziə/**

-Tunisian **/tjuˈnɪziən/**

-union **/ˈjuːniən/**

-Victoria **/vɪkˈtɔːriə/**

-video  **/ˈvɪdiəʊ/**

-Zambia **/ˈzæmbiə/**

-Zambian **/ˈzæmbiən/**

-simultaneous **/ˌsɪmlˈteɪniəs/**

-spontaneous **/spɒnˈteɪniəs/**

|  |
| --- |
| **The stressed syllable (vowel) = the accented syllable (vowel).** |
| **The reduced = unstressed syllable usually takes the** [**schwa sound**](http://www.phonicsontheweb.com/letter-sounds.php)**.** |
| **West Indian English is a syllable-timed language. (French, Turkish...)** |
| **Sentence stress is an important factor in fluency.** |
| **Many unstressed vowel sounds tend to become the schwa.** |
| **Turkish students have problems with the /θ/, /ð/, /w/ sounds.** |
| **Turkish words are often stressed on the final or penultimate syllable.** |
| **Elision is the omission of sounds or syllables in speech.** |
| **Accent = pronunciation, intonation, liaison, assimilation...** |
| **Most words in English take suffixes that do not shift stress.( %70 )** |
| **About 70 per cent of English suffixes do not change syllable stress.** |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **The British Isles /ðə ˌbrɪtɪʃ ˈaɪlz/** | |
| United Kingdom | **/juˌnaɪtɪd ˈkɪŋdəm/** |
| Great Britain | **/ˌgreɪt ˈbrɪtn/** |
| Scotland | **/ˈskɒtlənd/** |
| Wales | **/weɪlz/** |
| Northern Ireland | **/ˌnɔːðən ˈaɪələnd/** |
| Republic of Ireland | **/rɪˌpʌblɪk əv ˈaɪələnd/** |

**HINTS**

**for**

**PRONUNCIATION**

|  |
| --- |
| **\*/a/ vowel sound is between /ʌ/ and /ɑː/.** |
| **\*/ɑː/ before /æ/, /ʌ/ and /a/.** |
| **\*/aɪ/ = Start with /a/ and glide to /ɪ/.** |
| **\*/ɔː/ before /ɒ/.** |
| **\*/d/, /b/, /g/ are voiced (unaspirated) sounds.** |
| **\*/dʒ/ = Stop the air stream with /d/, then release it into /ʒ/.** |
| **\*/dʒ/ = voiced palato-alveolar affricate.** |
| **\*/ɜː/ before /ə/.** |
| **\*/eə/ = Start with /e/ and glide to /ə/.** |
| **\*/eə/ is often reduced to /eː/.** |
| **\*/əʊ/= Start with /ə/ and glide to /ʊ/.** |
| **\*/iː/ before /ɪ/ and /e/.** |
| **\*/j/ = voiced palatal semi-vowel.** |
| **\*/j/ is close to /ɪ/.** |
| **\*/r/ = The Tip of the Tongue moves back over the Palate.** |
| **\*/r/, /w/, and /y/ sounds link vowels to vowels in rhythm groups.** |
| **\*/t/, /p/, /k/ are voiceless (aspirated) sounds.** |
| **\*/tʃ/ = Stop the air stream with /t/, then release it into /ʃ/.** |
| **\*/tʃ/ = voiceless palato-alveolar affricate.** |
| **\*/tʃ/, /dʒ/ = Pressure and Release = Affricates = more Fricative.** |
| **\*/tʃ/, /dʒ/ sounds happen almost at the same time, ‘NO GLIDING’** |
| **\*/uː/ before /ʊ/.** |
| **\*/ʊə/ is often reduced to /ɔː/.** |
| **\*/w/ is a very short duration of /ʊ/.** |
| **\*/w/ is close to /ʊ/.** |
| **\*70 per cent of English words take suffixes that do not shift stress.** |
| **\*A diph-thong is one syllable.** |
| **\*A syllable is a beat in a word.** |
| **\*About 70 percent of English words are one-syllable words.** |
| **\*About 75 percent of the 2-syllable verbs have second-syllable stress.** |
| **\*Adjectives and adverbs are stressed.** |
| **\*Affirmative and negative commands have rising/falling intonation.** |
| **\*Affirmative and negative statements have rising/falling intonation.** |
| **\*Affirmative and negative wh-questions have rising/falling intonation.** |
| **\*Affirmative and negative yes/no questions have rising intonation.** |
| **\*All stop consonants at the end of words are short and quiet.** |
| **\*Almost 84 percent of English words are phonetically regular.** |
| **\*Alveolars = /t/, /d/, /s/, /z/, /n/, /l/.** |
| **\*American speakers usually pronounce all the syllables in long words.** |
| **\*Amerikan, Irish and Scottish speakers usually use sounded /r/.** |
| **\*Assimilation = /ɪm bed/** |
| **\*Assimilation = Changing sounds.** |
| **\*Bilabial, Dental, Alveolar, Palato-Alveolar, Palatal, Velar, Glottal.** |
| **\*Bilabials = /p/, /b/, /m/, /w/.** |
| **\*Blend consonant to consonant in rhythm groups, ‘one consonant’.** |
| **\*Blend same consonant sounds together ‘like one long consonant’.** |
| **\*Both Lips = /p/, /b/, /m/, /w/.** |
| **\*Casual, rapid pronunciation /nd+z/ = /nz/ = /frenz, senz, spenz.../** |
| **\*Casual, rapid pronunciation /sk+s/ = /sː/ = /desː, ɑːsː .../** |
| **\*Centring Diph-thongs = /ɪə/, /ʊə/, /eə/.** |
| **\*Classroom and bus driver are compound nouns.** |
| **\*Compound nouns have stress on the first part.** |
| **\*Conjunctions are not stressed.** |
| **\*Connected Speech = Careful Speech (Formal-BBC), Rapid Speech.** |
| **\*Demonstrative pronouns are stressed.** |
| **\*Dentals = /θ/, /ð/.** |
| **\*Diph-thongs combine two vowel sounds.** |
| **\*Don’t give syllables equal stress in English.** |
| **\*Don’t link words between rhythm groups.** |
| **\*Duration (length) of the Vowel = short, long.** |
| **\*Elision = /neks steɪʃn/** |
| **\*Elision = Losing or disappearing sounds.** |
| **\*Elision = Omission of /t/ and /d/.** |
| **\*Endings help you find the correct word stress.** |
| **\*English Back Vowels: /uː/, /ɔː/, /ɒ/.** |
| **\*English Central Vowels = /ɪ/, /ʌ/, /ə/, /ɜː/, /ɑː/, /ʊ/.** |
| **\*English Front Vowels = /iː/, /e/, /æ/.** |
| **\*English High Monoph-thongs / Vowels = /iː/, /ɪ/, /ʊ/, /uː/.** |
| **\*English is a stress-timed language.** |
| **\*English is called a stress timed language.** |
| **\*English is considered to be a stress timed language.** |
| **\*English is timed by the** [**syllables**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syllable) **we** [**stress**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stress_%28linguistics%29)**.** |
| **\*English learners pronounce the ‘t’ letter, like /d/ for –ty words.** |
| **\*English long vowels are tense sounds.** |
| **\*English long vowels equal Turkish short vowels in duration / length.** |
| **\*English Low Monoph-thongs / Vowels = /æ/, /ʌ/, /ɑː/, /ɒ/.** |
| **\*English Mid Monoph-thongs / Vowels = /e/, /ə/, /ɜː/, /ɔː/.** |
| **\*English short vowels are lax sounds.** |
| **\***[**English**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/English_language)**,** [**German**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/German_language)**,** [**Danish**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Danish_language)**,** [**Swedish**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Swedish_language)**,** [**Norwegian**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Norwegian_language)**,** [**Portuguese**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portuguese_language)**,** [**Dutch**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dutch_language)**...** |
| **\***[**English**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/English_language)**,** [**German**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/German_language)**,** [**Danish**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Danish_language)**,** [**Swedish**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Swedish_language)**,** [**Portuguese**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portuguese_language)**... are stress-timed.** |
| **\*First, Secondary Stress and then ‘Primary Stress’ in British English.** |
| **\*Focus on the tonic/stressed syllables and words in English.** |
| **\*Function words are reduced or weakened. ‘asked them’ /ɑsːk təm/** |
| **\*Function words are reduced or weakened. ‘date of birth’ /deɪtə bɜːθ/** |
| **\*Function words have only one syllable.** |
| **\*Glides = /w/, /j/.** |
| **\*Helping (auxiliary) verbs are not stressed.** |
| **\*Helping verbs are not stressed. ‘Would, Can...’ are helping verbs.** |
| **\*High, long, loud syllables in English have tense vowel sounds.** |
| **\*Horizontal Tongue Position = Front, Central, Back.** |
| **\*I send you some flowers. /aɪ ˈsen dʒə səm ˌflaʊəz/** |
| **\*I sent you some flowers. /aɪ ˈsen tʃə səm ˌflaʊəz/** |
| **\*If your intonation is flat, you may sound rude and unfriendly.** |
| **\*In American English ‘z’ is pronounced /ziː/.** |
| **\*In British English ‘z’ is pronounced /zed/.** |
| **\*In British English, the main stress comes after the secondary stress.** |
| **\*In British English, the main stress second, the secondary stress first.** |
| **\*In compound nouns, the first part has stress.** |
| **\*In Diph-thongs, the first sound is longer and more stressed.** |
| **\*In English, some words and syllables are strong and others are weak.** |
| **\*In fast speech ‘do you’ is pronounced /dʒə/.** |
| **\*In four-syllable verbs ending in –ate, stress the second syllable.** |
| **\*In long sentences, syllables and words are in rhythm groups.** |
| **\*In most verbs ending in two consonant, stress the last syllable.** |
| **\*In phrasal verbs, the second part has stress.** |
| **\*In RP, the letter ‘r’ is not pronounced unless it is followed by a vowel.** |
| **\*In short answers ‘have, has, can, are, does... are strong and stressed.** |
| **\*In three-syllable verbs ending in –ate, stress the first syllable.** |
| **\*In three-syllable words ending in –y, stress the first syllable.** |
| **\*In Turkish we have the sound /w/. /wur/** |
| **\*In Turkish, every syllable has more or less equal emphasis.** |
| **\*In two-word proper nouns, the second part has stress.** |
| **\*In verbs ending in –ish, the syllable before –ish has stress.** |
| **\*In words ending in -ive, the syllable before –ive has stress.** |
| **\*Intonation = The ways of saying things / the way you say it.** |
| **\*Intrusion = Adding or extra sounds.** |
| **\*Intrusive /j/ = /ɪ/, /iː/.** |
| **\*Intrusive /j/ = ‘she (y) is’.** |
| **\*Intrusive /r/ = /ə/, /ɔː/.** |
| **\*Intrusive /r/ = ‘America (r) and Asia.** |
| **\*Intrusive /w/ = /ʊ/, /uː/.** |
| **\*Intrusive /w/ = ‘go (w) off’.** |
| **\*Intrusive Sounds = /r/, /w/, and /j/.** |
| **\*It is important to learn the phonemic symbols.** |
| **\*It is important to use intonation to sound polite and friendly.** |
| **\*Jaw is fairly closed = /iː/, /ɪ/, /ʊ/, /uː/.** |
| **\*Jaw is neutral = /e/, /ə/, /ɜː/, /ɔː/.** |
| **\*Jaw is open = /æ/, /ʌ/, /ɑː/, /ɒ/.** |
| **\*Juncture = ‘ice cream’/ ‘I scream’.** |
| **\*Juncture = Linking or joining sounds.** |
| **\*Labio-Dentals = /f/, /v/.** |
| **\*Labio-velar = A speech sound made using the lips and soft palate.** |
| **\*Labio-velar sound = /w/ in what, where, which...** |
| **\*Learners whose first language is syllable-timed have some problems.** |
| **\*Lexical words=Content words / Grammatical words=Function words.** |
| **\*Liaison = Linking or joining sounds.** |
| **\*Liaison = Linking or joining together of words in rhythm groups.** |
| **\*Link words in the same rhythm groups in long sentences.** |
| **\*Linking /r/ = ‘your English’, ‘you(r) name’, ‘far away’.** |
| **\*Linking consonants to vowels makes the speech fluent...** |
| **\*Linking means to ‘pronounce two words together’.** |
| **\*Linking vowel to vowel, use the sounds /r/, /w/, and /y/.** |
| **\*Lip Position = Spread, Neutral, Rounded.** |
| **\*Liquids = /l/, /r/.** |
| **\*Lower Lip - Upper Teeth = /f/, /v/.** |
| **\*Manner of Articulation = How the Sound is Produced.** |
| **\*Many native speakers do not use /ʊə/ diph-thong, use /ɔː/ instead.** |
| **\*Many students have some problems with /ə/ sound.** |
| **\*Most –ed endings are sounds, not syllables.** |
| **\*Most low, short, quiet syllables in English have /ə/ or /ɪ/.** |
| **\*Most –s endings are sounds, not syllables.** |
| **\*Most unstressed syllables, words in sentences have the /ə/ or /ɪ/.** |
| **\*Multiple interrogative sentences have rising/falling intonation.** |
| **\*Nasals = /m/, /n/, /ŋ/.** |
| **\*Nearly % 30 of the sounds you make when you speak English are /ə/.** |
| **\*Nearly 16 percent of English words are phonetically ir-regular.** |
| **\*Nearly 90 percent of the 2-syllable nouns have first-syllable stress.** |
| **\*Negative words are stressed.** |
| **\*Nouns and verbs are stressed.** |
| **\*Numbers ending with –ty have stress on the first syllable.** |
| **\*Numbers with –teen have the /t/ sound.** |
| **\*Numbers with –ty have the /t/ sound like /d/. (flap /t/)** |
| **\*Palatal = /j/.** |
| **\*Palato-Alveolars = /ʃ/, /ʒ/, /tʃ/, /dʒ/.** |
| **\*People from Australia and Wales use rising intonation for statements.** |
| **\*People from Ireland use /t/ or /d/ for ‘th’.** |
| **\*Place of Articulation = Where the Sound is Produced.** |
| **\*Post-Alveolar = A little behind the alveolar position = /r/.** |
| **\*Prepositions, articles, and pronouns are not stressed.** |
| **\*Pronounce /θ/ and /ð/ correctly means ‘Real English’.** |
| **\*Pronounce unstressed vowel sounds like /ə/ or /ɪ/.** |
| **\*Pronunciation of –s and –ed endings is very important.** |
| **\*Put a very short /ɪ/ in place of /j/.** |
| **\*Put a very short /ʊ/ in place of /w/.** |
| **\*Put the main stress on the last word of compound adverbs.** |
| **\*Put the primary stress on the first noun in compound nouns.** |
| **\*Question tags (certanity) have falling intonation.** |
| **\*Question tags (uncertanity) have rising intonation.** |
| **\*Rapid, casual speech /kt+s/ = /ks/ = /fæks, æks.../** |
| **\*Rapid, casual speech /lɪsː, tesː, əkˈseps.../** |
| **\*Regular stresses make rhythm in English.** |
| **\*Rhotic Accent = The letter ‘r’ in the spelling is always pronounced.** |
| **\*Rising/Falling intonation is in statements, commands, wh-questions.** |
| **\*Sentence stress, rhythm groups and linking make the speech faster...** |
| **\*Seven lax (short) vowels, Five tense (long) vowels in English.** |
| **\*Some English dialects are characterized by a syllable-timed rhythm.** |
| **\*Standard British English speakers often use silent /r/.** |
| **\*Stress and unstress make rhythm in English sentences.** |
| **\*Stress both words in adjective-noun phrases, ‘HARD WORK’.** |
| **\*Stress in Diph-thongs = Stress the first sound /element.** |
| **\*Stress in Diph-thongs = Unstress the second sound / element.** |
| **\*Stress the syllable before ‘–ion’ ending in English.** |
| **\*Stress the syllable -before words ending in ‘–ial, -ical, -ity’.** |
| **\*Stress the syllable -before words ending in ‘–ion, -ic, -ics’.** |
| **\*Stress timed = Having a regular rhythm of primary stresses.** |
| **\*Stress timing = English words and sentences take shorter to say.** |
| **\*Stress timing versus syllable timing means Real English.** |
| **\*Stressed syllables are longer and clearer than unstressed ones.** |
| **\*Strong = Unvoiced consonants / Weak = Voiced consonants.** |
| **\*Syllabification = Syllabication = The division of words into syllables.** |
| **\*Syllable timed = Having a regular rhythm of syllables.** |
| **\*Syllable timing = Turkish words and sentences take longer to say.** |
| **\*The /ɒ/ and /ɪ/ sounds combine to form the diphthong /ɔɪ/.** |
| **\*The /æ/ and /ɪ/ sounds combine to form the diphthong /aɪ/.** |
| **\*The /æ/ and /ʊ/ sounds combine to form the diphthong /aʊ/.** |
| **\*The /ɔɪ/, /aɪ/ and /aʊ/ diph-thongs are wide sounds.** |
| **\*The /eɪ/ and /oʊ/ diph-thongs are tense sounds.** |
| **\*The /tʃ/ and /dʒ/ are short sounds.** |
| **\*The /w/ is a short form of the sound /uː/.** |
| **\*The ‘-est’ ending is pronounced /-ɪst/ in the superlative forms.** |
| **\*The –ate suffix is unstressed in English. ‘DEmonstrate, INdicate...’** |
| **\*The central vowel /ə/ is a special sound in English.** |
| **\*The final –es is pronounced /ɪz/.** |
| **\*The final spelling ‘r’ of a word may be pronounced or not.** |
| **\*The letter ‘e’ at the end of a word is not pronounced. (magic ‘e’)** |
| **\*The letter ‘r’ is not sounded as the following sound is a consonant.** |
| **\*The letters ‘ch’ are often pronounced /tʃ/.** |
| **\*The letters ‘ge’ and ‘gi’ are often pronounced /dʒ/.** |
| **\*The lips are neither spread nor rounded for central vowels.** |
| **\*The pronunciation of the –ed adjective endings /t/, /d/, /ɪd/.** |
| **\*The pronunciation of the –s and –es verb endings /s/, /z/, /ɪz/.** |
| **\*The schwa = shwa /ə/ is in weak or unstressed syllables.** |
| **\*The schwa = shwa /ə/ is the most frequent vowel sound in English.** |
| **\*The schwa = shwa /ə/ sound is the most common vowel in English.** |
| **\*The smallest or weakest English vowel sound is /ə/ schwa = shwa.** |
| **\*The sound /ɑː/ is spelt with the letters ‘ar’.** |
| **\*The sound /æ/ is spelt with the letter ‘a’.** |
| **\*The sound /ð/ is voiced. (Vocal cords are moving)** |
| **\*The sound /ʃ/ is often spelt ‘sh’.** |
| **\*The sound /ɜː/ is a long schwa = shwa.** |
| **\*The sound /ɜː/ is spelt with the letters ‘er’.** |
| **\*The sound /ɜː/ is spelt with the letters ‘ir’.** |
| **\*The sound /ɜː/ is spelt with the letters ‘ur’.** |
| **\*The sound /əʊ/ is spelt with the letter ‘o’.** |
| **\*The sound /ʌ/ is usually spelt with the letter ‘u’.** |
| **\*The sound /w/ is sometimes spelt with the letter ‘u’.** |
| **\*The sound /θ/ is voiceless. (Vocal cords are not moving)** |
| **\*The sound of the –d and –ed verb endings /t/, /d/, /ɪd/.** |
| **\*The sound of the –s and –es plural endings /s/, /z/, /ɪz/.** |
| **\*The sound schwa /ə/ can be represented by any vowel.** |
| **\*The stressed words are long, loud and high.** |
| **\*The tonic syllable = The stressed syllable.** |
| **\*The two same consonants are ‘not pronounced two times’.** |
| **\*The unstressed syllables are low, short, and quiet.** |
| **\*The voiced /ð/ occurs in function words and family relation ones.** |
| **\*The voiceless /θ/ occurs in content words.** |
| **\*The vowel sound in the final syllable is often /ə/.** |
| **\*The vowel sounds are before /b/, /d/, and /g/ long, at the end.** |
| **\*The vowel sounds are before /p/, /t/, and /k/ short, at the end.** |
| **\*The vowel sounds in bus / ago are similar. The first one is ‘stressed’.** |
| **\*There are about fifty function words (unstress, weak) in English.** |
| **\*There are eight diph-thongs in English.** |
| **\*There are many standards and varieties of English.** |
| **\*There are very short pauses between rhythm groups.** |
| **\*This, that, these, and those are stressed.** |
| **\*Thought groups are meaningful groups of words.** |
| **\*Thousands of words in English end in –ion.** |
| **\*Three diph-thongs gliding to /ə/ = /ɪə/, /ʊə/, /eə/.** |
| **\*Three diph-thongs gliding to /ɪ/ = /eɪ/, /ɔɪ/, /aɪ/.** |
| **\*Throat = /h/.** |
| **\*To make /n/ and /ŋ/, the air comes out through your nose.** |
| **\*To sound polite and friendly, intonation goes up or down, not flat.** |
| **\*Tongue - Gum Ridge = /t/, /d/, /s/, /z/, /n/, /l/.** |
| **\*Tongue - Hard Palate = /ʃ/, /ʒ/, /tʃ/, /dʒ/, /r/, /j/.** |
| **\*Tongue - Soft Palate = /k/, /g/, /ŋ/.** |
| **\*Tongue - Teeth = /θ/, /ð/.** |
| **\*Turkish is a syllable-timed language.** |
| **\*Turkish is called a syllable timed language.** |
| **\*Turkish is timed by the** [**syllables**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syllable) **we give equal** [**stress**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stress_%28linguistics%29)**.** |
| **\*Turkish learners tend to give English syllables equal stress.** |
| **\*Turkish learners tend to speak English with a syllable-timed rhythm.** |
| **\*Turkish,** [**French**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/French_language)**,** [**Italian**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Italian_language)**, Spanish,** [**Finnish**](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Finnish_language)**... are syllable-timed.** |
| **\*Two diph-thongs gliding to /ʊ/ = /əʊ/, /aʊ/.** |
| **\*Unstressed syllables often contain the schwa vowel sound.** |
| **\*Unstressed syllables often have the weak schwa vowel sound /ə/.** |
| **\*Use clear consonants ‘cu(tt)ing, co(nn)ect...’** |
| **\*Velars = /k/, /g/, /ŋ/.** |
| **\*Vertical Tongue Position = High, Mid, Low.** |
| **\*Vowel Reduction = /ɪ/, /ə/, /ʊ/.** |
| **\*Vowel Reduction = Changing sounds.** |
| **\*When a word ends in /d/, the next word begins with /y/ = /dʒ/.** |
| **\*When a word ends in /t/, the next word begins with /y/ = /tʃ/.** |
| **\*When two vowels go walking, the first one does the talking.** |
| **\*When we speak fast, we use contractions and weak forms.** |
| **\*When you make /ŋ/, your tongue is further back in your mouth.** |
| **\*Wh-question words (what, which, how...) are stressed.** |
| **\*With back vowels, the lips are more or less rounded.** |
| **\*With central vowels, the lips are in a neutral position.** |
| **\*With front vowels, the lips are spread.** |
| **\*Words ending in /t/ or /d/, ‘-ed’ endings are pronounced /ɪd/.** |
| **\*Words ending in –er, -or, -ly doesn’t change the stressed syllable.** |
| **\*Words ending in –ion have the stressed syllable ‘before –ion’.** |
| **\*Words ending in noisy consonants, ‘-s’ endings are pronounced /ɪz/.** |
| **\*Words ending in voiced sounds, ‘-ed’ endings are pronounced /d/.** |
| **\*Words ending in voiced sounds, ‘-s’ endings are pronounced /z/.** |
| **\*Words ending in voiceless sounds, ‘-ed’ endings are pronounced /t/.** |
| **\*Words ending in voiceless sounds, ‘-s’ endings are pronounced /s/.** |
| **\*Working on sound/spelling relationships is very important.** |
| **\*Working on syllabification and word stress makes the speech fluent...** |
| **\*You pronounce the letter ‘t’, like /t/ or like /d/.** |